

# Official Report of the Proceedings of the BOARD OF EDUCATION of the City of Chicago

Regular Meeting-Wednesday, November 19, 2014 4:30 P.M. (Westinghouse College Prep)

Published by the Authority of the Chicago Board of Education

David J. Vitale President

Estela G. Beltran Secretary

		÷		
		Q		
				• ;

ATTEST:

Secretary of the Board of Education

of the City of Chicago

President Vitale took the Chair and the meeting being called to order there were then:

PRESENT: Dr. Bienen, Mr. Ruiz, Ms. Zopp, Dr. Azcoitia, and President Vitale - 5

ABSENT: Dr. Hines and Ms. Quazzo - 2

ALSO PRESENT: Dr. Barbara Byrd-Bennett, Chief Executive Officer, Mr. James Bebley, General Counsel, Angel Diaz, Honorary Student Board Member, and Justyce Henderson, Shadow Student.

**ABSENT: None** 

President Vitale thereupon opened the floor to the Honoring Excellence segment of the Board Meeting.

President Vitale thereupon opened the floor to the CEO Report segment of the Board Meeting. Dr. Barbara Byrd-Bennett, Chief Executive Officer, provided remarks on the Central Office Relocation. Ms. Annette Gurley, Chief Teaching and Learning Officer, provided a presentation on the SY 2015-2016 Proposed CPS Calendar for Elementary and High Schools [14-1119-ED2]. Mr. John Barker, Chief Accountability Officer, provided a presentation on The School Quality Rating Policy Update [14-1119-PO1]. Dr. Byrd-Bennett provided remarks on the Mayor's efforts to raise the minimum wage to \$13 per hour.

President Vitale thereupon opened the floor to the Public Participation segment of the Board Meeting.

President Vitale thereupon opened the floor to the Discussion of Public Participation.

President Vitale thereupon opened the floor to the Discussion of Public Agenda Items.

President Vitale proceeded to entertain a Motion to go into Closed Session.

**Board Member Dr. Bienen presented the following Motion:** 

#### 14-1119-MO1

#### MOTION TO HOLD A CLOSED SESSION

**MOTION ADOPTED** that the Board hold a closed session to consider the following subjects:

- information, regarding appointment, employment, compensation discipline, performance, or dismissal of employees pursuant to Section 2(c)(1) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (2) collective negotiating matters between the public body and its employees or their representatives, or deliberations concerning salary schedules for one or more classes of employees pursuant to Section 2(c)(2) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (3) the purchase or lease of real property for the use of the Board pursuant to Section 2(c)(5) of the Open Meetings Act;

- (4) the setting of a price for the sale or lease of real property owned by the Board pursuant to Section 2(c)(6) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (5) security procedures and the use of personnel and equipment to respond to an actual, a threatened, or a reasonably potential danger to the safety of employees, students, staff, the public, or public property pursuant to Section 2(c)(8) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (6) matters relating to individual students pursuant to Section 2(c)(10) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (7) pending litigation and litigation which is probable or imminent involving the Board pursuant to Section 2(c)(11) of the Open Meetings Act; and
- (8) discussion of closed session minutes pursuant to Section 2(c)(21) of the Open Meetings Act, including audio tapes created pursuant to Section 2.06 of the Open Meetings Act.

Board Member Dr. Azcoitia moved to adopt Motion 14-1119-MO1.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Dr. Bienen, Mr. Ruiz, Ms. Zopp, Dr. Azcoitia, and President Vitale - 5

Nays: None

President Vitale thereupon declared Motion 14-1119-MO1 adopted.

# CLOSED SESSION RECORD OF CLOSED SESSION

The following is a record of the Board's Closed Session:

- (1) The Closed Meeting was held on November 19, 2014, beginning at 8:06 p.m. at the Westinghouse College Prep, 3223 West Franklin Street, and Room 164, and Chicago Illinois 60624.
- (2) PRESENT: Dr. Bienen, Mr. Ruiz, Ms. Zopp, Dr. Azcoitía, and President Vitale 5
- (3) ABSENT: Dr. Hines and Ms. Quazzo 2
  - A. Other Reports
  - B. Warning Resolutions
  - C. Terminations
  - D. Personnel
  - E. Collective Bargaining
  - F. Real Estate
  - G. Security
  - H. Closed Session Minutes
  - I. Individual Student Matters

No votes were taken in Closed Session.

After Closed Session the Board reconvened.

Members present after Closed Session: Dr. Bienen, Mr. Ruiz, Ms. Zopp, Dr. Azcoitia, and President Vitale  $-\,5$ 

Members absent after Closed Session: Dr. Hines and Ms. Quazzo - 2

#### President Vitale thereupon proceeded with Agenda Items.

#### 14-1119-AR2

### AUTHORIZE CONTINUED RETENTION OF THE LAW FIRM TAFT STETTINIUS & HOLLISTER, LLP.

#### THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Continue retention of the law firm Taft Stettinius & Hollister, LLP.

DESCRIPTION: The General Counsel has continued retention of the law firm Taft Stettinius & Hollister, LLP. to represent the Board in the matters of <a href="Chicago Teachers Union\_Local\_1\_v.CBOE">Chicago Teachers Union\_Local\_1\_v.CBOE</a>, Case No. 12 C 10311, <a href="Chicago Teachers Union\_Local\_1\_v.CBOE">Chicago Teachers Union\_Local\_1\_v.CBOE</a>, Case No. 12 C 10338, <a href="Correct Hitigation">Corev H.</a>, litigation and to provide counseling and representation in other matters. Additional authorization is requested in the amount of \$250,000 for the firm's services. As invoices are received, they will be reviewed by the General Counsel and if satisfactory, processed for payment.

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: None.

FINANCIAL: Charge \$250,000.00 to Law Department- Legal and Supportive Service - Professional Services:

Budget Classification Fiscal Year 2015.......10210-115-54125-231101-000000

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Dr. Bienen, Mr. Ruiz, Ms. Zopp, Dr. Azcoitia, and President Vitale - 5

Navs: None

President Vitale thereupon declared Board Report 14-1119-AR2 adopted.

#### 14-1119-AR3

# WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR THERESA SPALLA - CASE NO. 06 WC 43692

#### THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorized settlement of the Workers' Compensation claim for Theresa Spalla, Case No. 06WC43692 and subject to the approval of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in the amount of \$199,416.00.

**DESCRIPTION:** In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

LSC REVIEW: Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges Account #12470-210-

57605-119004-000000 FY 2015......\$199,416.00

#### PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts — The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 14-1119-AR4

# APPROVE SETTLEMENT RECOMMENDATION IN CONTRACTUAL DISPUTE WITH FORMER VENDOR, SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT INTEGRATION, LLC

#### THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING SETTLEMENT:

**DESCRIPTION:** Authorize the settlement of a contractual dispute with former vendor, System Development Integration, LLC ("SDI"). SDI was retained in 2010 to provide information technology services to the Board. Upon early termination of the contract in 2012, there remained unpaid invoices for software and certain services that were provided prior to the termination of the contract. The settlement would dispose of all claims, attorneys' fees and costs associated with SDI's request for payment. The General Counsel recommends approval of the settlement, which calls for the payment of One Hundred Five Thousand Dollars (\$105,000.00) for all of SDI's claims.

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Affirmative Action review is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: Charge \$105,000.00 to Information & Technology Services

Budget Classification Fiscal Year 2015 ...... 12470-115-54530-231122-000000

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to execute the Settlement Agreement, and all ancillary documents related thereto.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCs 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 14-1119-AR5

#### APPOINT ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL DEPARTMENT OF LAW (RACHEL M. GARCIA)

#### THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATION:

Appoint the following named individual to the position listed below effective November 10, 2014.

DESCRIPTION:

NAME:

FROM:

TO:

Rachel M. Garcia

New Employee

Functional Title: Professional V

External Title: Assistant General Counsel

Pay Band: 7

Department of Law Position No. 244962

Flat rate

Annual Salary: \$72,000.00

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: The expenditure involved in this report is not in excess of the regular budget appropriation.

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: The position to be affected by approval of this action is contained in the FY15

School budget.

#### 14-1119-AR6

# PROPERTY TAX APPEAL REFUND—AUTHORIZE SETTLEMENT FOR FORD MOTOR COMPANY PTAB APPEALS REGARDING ITS PROPERTY FOR TAX YEARS 2009-2014

#### THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorized settlement of appeals by Ford Motor Company regarding its multi-parcel industrial property at 12600 S. Torrence, Chicago, Illinois, for the 2009-2014 tax years. This settlement results in a total refund of \$853,965, plus interest, for the tax years involved, with a savings of principal and interest. The refund will be implemented by reductions in the Board's property-tax revenues in calendar year 2014 or thereafter. This settlement does not involve a direct payout of Board funds.

**DESCRIPTION**: The General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

LSC REVIEW: Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:** 

Not applicable.

FINANCIAL:

There is no charge to any Board account. The refund payment is to be deducted from the Board's tax revenues in calendar year 2014 or thereafter ....... \$853,965, plus interest

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

#### GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General — Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

indebtedness — The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Vice President Ruiz abstained on Board Report 14-1119-AR6.

President Vitale indicated that if there were no objections, Board Reports 14-1119-AR3 through 14-1119-AR6, with the noted abstention, would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members present voting therefore.

President Vitale thereupon declared Board Reports 14-1119-AR3 through 14-1119-AR6 adopted.

14-1119-EX5

ADOPT FINDING THAT PUPIL IS A NON-RESIDENT OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO INDEBTED TO THE CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR NON-RESIDENT TUITION

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

That the Chicago Board of Education: (i) find that the custodial parent of CPS pupil (I.D.# 50193937) was a non-resident of the City of Chicago from the time they enrolled the pupil through the 2013-2014 academic school year, for the time that the identified student attended CPS schools; (ii) hold the pupil's custodial parent accountable as indebted to the Board for non-resident tuition for the pupils' attendance in the Chicago Public Schools for the pupil's respective times of enrollment, which occurred between 2012 through 2014, in the total amount of \$20,079.24; (iii) reject any objections by the parent to the Board's findings; and (iv) bar the pupil from continued and/or future attendance in the Chicago Public Schools unless and until all non-resident tuition owed is paid in full.

#### DESCRIPTION:

Sections 10-20.12a and 10-20.12b (105 ILCS 5/10-20.12a and 10-20.12b) of the Illinois School Code and Board Rule 5-12 authorize and empower the Board to charge tuition, not exceeding 110% of the per capita cost of maintaining its schools during the preceding school year, to pupils enrolled in the Chicago Public Schools determined to be non-residents of the City of Chicago. Further, section 10-20.12b provides that a hearing be held, when requested by the person who enrolled the pupils, to determine whether or not a pupil who is believed to be a non-resident resides within the City of Chicago. If after notice of the initial determination of non-residency, the person who enrolled the pupil does not request a hearing or, if requested, the hearing results in a finding that the pupil does not reside in the district, the person who enrolled the pupil shall be charged tuition for the period of non-resident school attendance and the pupil shall be barred from attending school in the district unless the required tuition is paid for the pupil.

LSC REVIEW: LSC review is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE** 

ACTION REVIEW: Affirmative action review is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: If the pupil is found to have been a non-resident during any time the

pupil attended the Chicago Public Schools, the person(s) who

enrolled the pupil shall be charged tuition for that time.

PERSONNEL

IMPLICATIONS: None.

President Vitale indicated that if there were no objections, Board Report 14-1119-EX5 would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members present voting therefore.

President Vitale thereupon declared Board Report 14-1119-EX5 adopted.

#### 14-1119-RS5

# RESOLUTION APPROVING CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION TO DISMISS EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT PERSONNEL

WHEREAS, on November 14, 2014 the Chief Executive Officer submitted a written recommendation, including the reasons for the recommendation, to the Board to dismiss the following educational support personnel pursuant to Board Policy 04-0728-PO1:

Name	School	Effective Date
Vernon Byrd	Gage Park High School	November 19, 2014
Jonathan McKinney	King College Preparatory High School	November 19, 2014
Brian Smith	Ira F Aldridge Elementary School	November 19, 2014

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer followed the procedures established by her prior to making the recommendation:

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the reasons for the Chief Executive Officer's recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer or her designee has previously notified the affected educational support personnel of their pending dismissal;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

- 1. That pursuant to Board Policy 04-0728-PO1, the above-referenced educational support personnel are dismissed from Board employment effective on the date set opposite their names.
- The Board hereby approves all actions taken by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee to effectuate the dismissal of the above-named educational support personnel.
- The Chief Executive Officer or her designee shall notify the above-named educational support personnel of their dismissal.

#### 14-1119-RS6

# RESOLUTION APPROVING CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION TO DISMISS PROBATIONARY APPOINTED TEACHERS

WHEREAS, on November 14, 2014, the Chief Executive Officer submitted written recommendations, including the reasons for the recommendations, to the Board to dismiss the following probationary appointed teachers pursuant to Board Rule 4-7b.2(b) and 105 ILCS 5/34-84:

Name	School	Effective Date
Clark Cosse	Neal F Simeon Vocational High School	November 19, 2014
Rocenetta Jacobs	Beasley Magnet Academic Center	November 19, 2014

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer followed the procedures established by her prior to making the recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the reasons for the Chief Executive-Officer's recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer or her designee has previously notified the affected probationary appointed teachers of their pending dismissal;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

- 1. That pursuant to Board Rule 4-7b.2(b) and 105 ILCS 5/34-84, the above-referenced probationary appointed teachers are dismissed from Board employment effective on the date set opposite their names.
- 2. The Board hereby approves all actions taken by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee to effectuate the dismissal of the above-named probationary appointed teachers.
- 3. The Chief Executive Officer or her designee shall notify the above-named probationary appointed teachers of their dismissal.

#### The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:

I would like to note for the record that on November 14, 2014, the Board Members and the Office of the Board received the CEO'S Recommendation to Dismiss Probationary Appointed Teachers Pursuant to Board Rule 4-7b.2(b) and 105 ILCS 5/34-84. Her recommendation included the names of the Teachers affected and the reasons. She also noted that the Teachers affected will be notified of their dismissal after adoption of the resolution.

# RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE HONORABLE TERMINATION OF REGULARLY CERTIFIED AND APPOINTED TEACHER

WHEREAS, the Chicago Board of Education ("Board") has the power under Sections 34-8.1, 34-16 and 34-84 of the Illinois School Code (105 ILCS 5/34-1, et. seq.) to lay off employees; and

WHEREAS, the Board has the power under Section 34-18(31) of the Illinois School Code to promulgate rules establishing procedures governing the layoff or reduction in force of employees; and

WHEREAS, the Board has the power under Section 34-19 of the Illinois School Code to delegate to the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") the authorities granted to the Board provided that such delegation and appropriate oversight procedures are made pursuant to Board by-laws, rules, regulations, adopted pursuant to Section 34-19 of the Illinois School Code; and

WHEREAS, the Board, pursuant to the above articulated powers, promulgated its Policy Regarding Reassignment and Layoff of Regularly Appointed and Certified Teachers ("Reassignment Policy") on July 23, 1997 and amended from time to time thereafter, and which is incorporated into collective bargaining agreements; and

WHEREAS, the Board has delegated its power to layoff tenured teachers in accordance with the Reassignment Policy to the CEO under Board Rules 2-13, and 4-1 (a), and 4.6; and

WHEREAS, the Reassignment Policy provides that teachers honorably terminated under its provisions, who are rehired in a permanent teaching position within two school years after their honorable termination, shall have their tenure and prior seniority restored as of the date of rehire; and

WHEREAS, the employee(s) identified on Attachment A were removed from the attendance center to which they were assigned pursuant to Section 2 of the Reassignment Policy, and the Chief Executive Officer directed that each employee receive a notice of removal and each employee did receive said notice; and

WHEREAS, all of the identified employees failed to secure a permanent appointment within at least 10 school months after they received their notice of removal and the Chief Executive Officer directed that each of the identified employees receive at least 14 days' notice that they would be honorably terminated from service and each employee has received said notice.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION as follows:

That the employee(s) listed on Attachment A are honorably terminated from service effective on the date of honorable termination indicated on Attachment A, pursuant to the Board's Reassignment Policy.

That those employee(s) listed on Attachment A, who were tenured at the time of their honorable termination, shall have their tenure and full seniority restored without further formal Board action, if they are rehired by the Board to a permanent teaching position within two (2) years of the date of their honorable termination.

That this Resolution shall be effective upon adoption, and shall replace all prior resolutions or other Board actions that are in conflict herewith.

#### ATTACHMENT A

#### REASSIGNED TEACHER(S) SCHEDULED FOR HONORABLE TERMINATION

First Name	Last Name	Termination Date
Kevin	Langland	December 1, 2014

President Vitale indicated that if there were no objections, Board Reports 14-1119-RS5 through 14-1119-RS7 would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members present voting therefore.

President Vitale thereupon declared Board Reports 14-1119-RS5 through 14-1119-RS7 adopted.

#### Vice President Ruiz presented the following motion:

#### 14-1119-MO2

# MOTION RE: ADOPT AND MAINTAIN AS CONFIDENTIAL CLOSED SESSION MINUTES FROM OCTOBER 22, 2014

MOTION ADOPTED that the Board adopt the minutes of the closed session meeting of October 22, 2014 pursuant to Section 2.06 of the Open Meetings Act. Board Members reviewed these minutes and determined that the need for confidentiality exists. Therefore, the minutes of the closed session meeting held on October 22, 2014 shall be maintained as confidential and not available for public inspection.

Board Member Dr. Bienen moved to adopt Motion 14-1119-MO2.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Dr. Bienen, Mr. Ruiz, Ms. Zopp, Dr. Azcoitia, and President Vitale – 5

Nays: None

President Vitale thereupon declared Motion 14-1119-MO2 adopted.

Board Member Zopp presented the following motion:

#### 14-1119-MO3

#### MOTION RE: APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS OF MEETINGS OPEN TO THE PUBLIC OCTOBER 22, 2014

MOTION ADOPTED that the record of proceedings of the Regular Board Meeting of October 22, 2014 prepared by the Board Secretary be approved and that such records of proceedings be posted on the Chicago Board of Education website in accordance with Section 2.06(b) of the Open Meetings Act.

Vice President Ruiz moved to adopt Motion 14-1119-MO3.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Dr. Bienen, Mr. Ruiz, Ms. Zopp, Dr. Azcoitia, and President Vitale - 5

Nays: None

President Vitale thereupon declared Motion 14-1119-MO3 adopted.

#### 14-1119-OP1

# APPROVE ENTERING INTO AN AMENDMENT OF THE EXISTING LICENSE AGREEMENT WITH DEPAUL UNIVERSITY TO RELOCATE TRACK AND FIELD THROWING SPACE

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve entering into an amendment of the existing license agreement with DePaul University to relocate track and field throwing space licensed by DePaul. The relocation of the field space was necessary to allow for the construction of the new Chicago Cubs sponsored baseball field at Lane Tech High School. A written amendment to the existing agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

SUB-LICENSEE:

DePaul University 1 East Jackson Blvd. Chicago, IL 60604

Contact Person: Jean Lenti-Ponsetto, Athletic Director

Phone: 773-325-7504

SUB-LICENSOR:

Board of Education of the City of Chicago

**EXISTING AGREEMENT:** The existing agreement (authorized by Board Report 07-0725-OP3) is for the use of Lane Tech High School's Stadium, located at 2601 West Addison Street, Chicago, Illinois. The agreement commenced on September 28, 2007, and ends on December 31, 2026.

TERMS OF THE AMENDMENT: The Premises shall be relocated to the portion of Clark Park, located at 3400 North Rockwell Street, Chicago, Illinois, consisting of track and field space for shotput, javelin and discus throwing as further described in the attached Exhibit A. The Premises is owned by the Chicago Park District and licensed for use by CPS. The Premises will be used by DePaul pursuant to a sublicense between CPS, as Sub-Licensor, and DePaul, as Sub-Licensee. The amendment shall be effective as of December 1, 2014, through the end of the existing term on December 31, 2026.

**REMAINING TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT:** All remaining terms of the original agreement shall remain the same.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written amendment. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the amendment. Authorize the Chief Operating Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this amendment.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Exempt.

LSC REVIEW: Not applicable

FINANCIAL: None.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

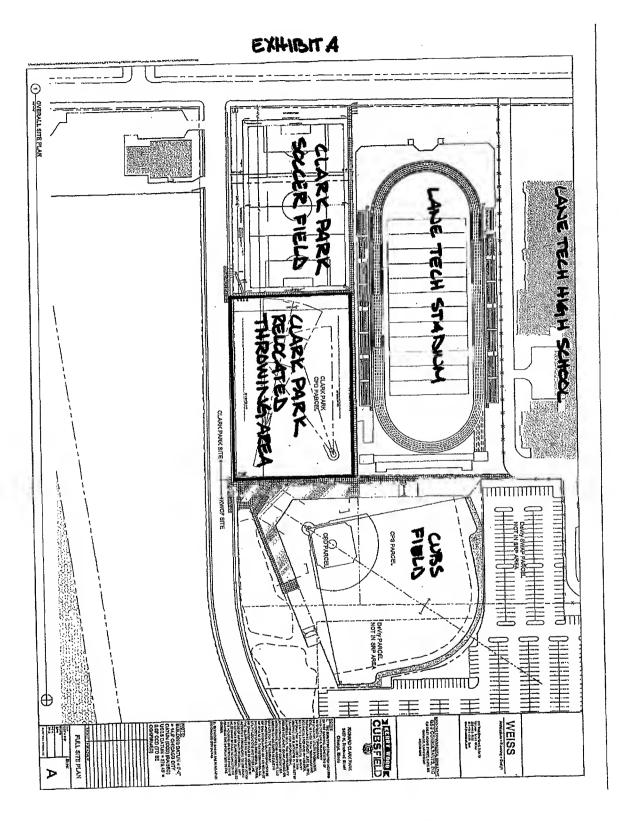
Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability -- The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).



President Vitale indicated that if there were no objections, Board Report 14-1119-OP1 would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members present voting therefore.

President Vitale thereupon declared Board Report 14-1119-OP1 adopted.

#### 14-1119-RS1

# RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING RECIPROCAL EXCHANGES OF REVERSIONARY INTERESTS WITH THE CHICAGO PARK DISTRICT FOR THE EXPANSION OF THE NEW SOUTHEAST AREA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SITE

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") is a body corporate and politic, organized and existing under and by virtue of the provisions of the School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-1 et. seq. as amended; and

WHEREAS, the Board exercises general supervision and jurisdiction over the establishment and maintenance of public schools and other educational facilities of the Board including playgrounds and other recreational facilities; and

WHEREAS, the Chicago Park District is a body politic and corporate created pursuant to 70 ILCS 1505/1 et. seq. as amended; and

WHEREAS, on June 25, 2014, the Board adopted Resolution No.14-0625-RS2 requesting the Public Building Commission (the "PBC") construct a new Southeast Area Elementary School at 104<sup>th</sup> Street and South Indianapolis Boulevard ("School") on behalf of the Board; and

WHEREAS, the PBC has acquired the new School site in trust for the Board; and

WHEREAS, to construct the new School, the north south alley immediately west of School site shown on the attached Exhibit 1 ("Alley") must be vacated to accommodate the new School to be constructed thereon; and

WHEREAS, the Chicago Park District is the owner of the property on the west side of the Alley and the PBC holds title to the property on the east side of the Alley for the Board; and

WHEREAS, after the vacation, pursuant to the City of Chicago's Street and Alley Vacation Program, the PBC would acquire the east half of the vacated Alley and the Chicago Park District would acquire the west half of the Alley; and

WHEREAS, the Board needs the entire vacated Alley to construct the new School; and

WHEREAS, the Chicago Park District is willing to convey and transfer its interests in the Alley to the Board in exchange for the Board's reversionary interests in the west half of South Loomis Street between Monroe and Adams Streets as described on Exhibit 2 ("South Loomis"); and

WHEREAS, on May 20, 1998, the City of Chicago closed South Loomis to vehicular traffic and it is currently used as a pedestrian walkway between Skinner Park to the east and Whitney Young High School's athletic field to the west; and

WHEREAS, the Park District will maintain South Loomis as a pedestrian walkway after it is vacated and the proposed vacation will not affect Whitney Young High School's athletic fields; and

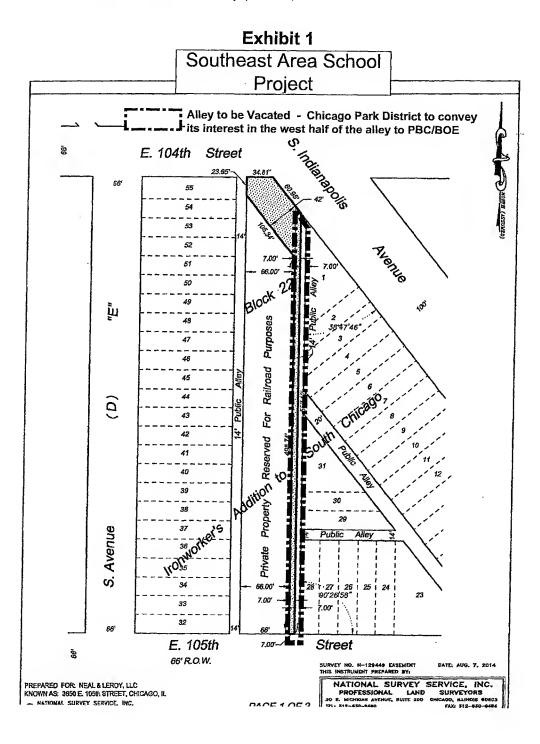
WHEREAS, the City of Chicago in Trust for Use of Schools, holds title to the property immediately west of and adjacent to South Loomis between Monroe and Adams; and

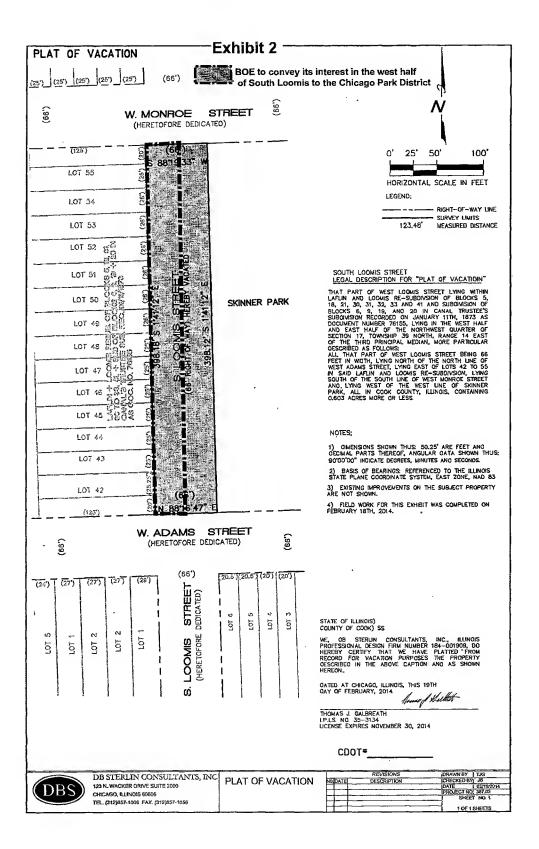
WHEREAS, the Local Governmental Property Transfer Act, 50 ILCS 605/0.01 et. seq. authorizes and provides for municipalities to convey, grant, transfer and exchange real estate interests to each other in furtherance of their respective public purposes; and

# NOW THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION:

- 1. The preambles of this Resolution are incorporated into this section as if fully set forth herein.
- On behalf of the Board, the PBC is hereby authorized to acquire title and possession of the entire Alley described on Exhibit A for the construction of the new Southeast Area Elementary School.
- 3. In consideration of the Park District's conveyance of its reversionary interests in the Alley, the Board authorizes the City of Chicago in Trust for Use of Schools to vacate and transfer title of South Loomis Street between Monroe and Adams Streets to the Chicago Park District for a pedestrian walkway between Skinner Park and Whitney Young's Athletic Fields.
- 4. The Chief Administrative Officer, with the review and approval of the General Counsel, is authorized and directed to negotiate and execute agreements with the Chicago Park District and the City of Chicago for the exchange of Park District's reversionary interests in the Alley adjacent to the new Southeast Area Elementary School Site for the Board's reversionary interest in South Loomis Street adjacent to Skinner Park.

- 5. The General Counsel and the PBC on behalf of the Board, are authorized to attach legal descriptions and surveys and to include such terms and conditions in the exchange agreements with the Chicago Park District as maybe required to complete the vacations and the transfer of title and possession of the Alley for the construction of the new SEAE School and South Loomis Street to the Chicago Park District for access to and maintenance of Skinner Park
- 6. This Resolution is effective immediately upon its adoption.





# AMEND BOARD REPORT 14-0625-RS6 RESOLUTION AUTHORIZE APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS TO LOCAL SCHOOL COUNCILS FOR THE NEW TERMS OF OFFICE

WHEREAS, the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-2.1, authorizes the Board of Education of the City of Chicago ("Board"), on a biennial basis, to appoint the teacher, non-teacher staff and high school student members of local school councils of regular attendance centers for a new term of office after considering the preferences of the schools' staffs or students, as appropriate, for candidates for appointment as ascertained through non-binding advisory polls;

WHEREAS, the Governance of Alternative and Small Schools Policy, B. R. 07-0124-PO2 ("Governance Policy"), authorizes the Board, on the same biennial basis, to appoint all members of the appointed local school councils and boards of governors of alternative and small schools (including military academy high schools) for a new term of office after considering candidates for appointment selected by the following methods and the Chief Executive Officer's recommendations of those or other candidates:

<u>Membership Category</u> Parent	<u>Method of Candidate Selection</u> Non-binding Advisory Poll of Parents or Recommendation by Principal and Network Officer
Community	Recommendation by serving LSC/Board or Principal and Network Officer
Advocate	Recommendation by serving LSC/Board or Principal and Network Officer
Teacher	Non-binding Advisory Staff Poll
JROTC Instructor	Non-binding Advisory Staff Poll
Educational Expert	Recommendation by Principal and Network Officer
Student	Non-binding Advisory Student Poll or Student Serving as Cadet Battalion Commander or Senior Cadet (military academy high schools)

WHEREAS, the established methods of selection of candidates for appointment to local school councils, appointed local school councils and boards of governors for a new term of office were employed at the schools identified on the attached Exhibits A-D and the candidates selected through those methods and any other candidates recommended by the Chief Executive Officer, where appropriate, have been submitted to the Board for consideration for appointment;

WHEREAS, the Illinois School Code and the Governance Policy authorize the Board to exercise absolute discretion in the appointment process;

WHEREAS, after the appointment of teacher representatives on June 25, 2014, an error in the reporting of the April 7, 2014 Staff Poll Results at Hernandez Middle School was noted:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

 The individuals identified on the attached Exhibits A-D are hereby appointed to serve in the specified categories on the local school councils, appointed local schools and boards of governors of the identified schools for the new terms of their respective offices.

That the appointment of the teacher representative candidate whose name is interlined below is rescinded and the teacher representative candidate whose name is underscored below is appointed to the Hernandez Middle School Local School Council.

2. This Resolution is effective immediately upon adoption.

School Candidate
HERNANDEZ Vega Castro, Christine L.
Gutierrez, Leticia

#### RESOLUTION **AUTHORIZE APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS** TO LOCAL SCHOOL COUNCILS TO FILL VACANCIES

WHEREAS, the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-2.1, authorizes the Board of Education of the City of Chicago ('Board') to appoint the teacher, non-teacher staff and high school student members of local school councils of regular attendance centers to fill mid-term vacancies after considering the preferences of the schools staffs or students, as appropriate, for candidates for appointment as ascertained through non-binding advisory polls;

WHEREAS, the Governance of Alternative and Small Schools Policy, B. R. 07-0124-PO2 ("Governance Policy"), authorizes the Board to appoint all members of the appointed local school councils and boards of governors of alternative and small schools (including military academy high schools) to fill mid-term vacancies after considering candidates for appointment selected by the following methods and the Chief Executive Officer's recommendations of those or other candidates:

Method of Candidate Selection
Recommendation by serving LSC or Board Membership Category Parent Community Recommendation by serving LSC or Board Advocate Recommendation by serving LSC or Board Teacher Non-binding Advisory Staff Poll Non-Teacher Staff Member Non-binding Advisory Staff Poll JROTC Instructor Non-binding Advisory Staff Poll (military academy high

Non-binding Advisory Student Poll or Student Serving Student as Cadet Battalion Commander or Senior Cadet

(military academy high schools)

WHEREAS, the established methods of selection of candidates for Board appointment to fill midterm vacancies on local school councils, appointed local school councils and/or boards of governors were employed at the schools identified on the attached Exhibit A and the candidates selected thereby and any other candidates recommended by the Chief Executive Officer have been submitted to the Board for consideration for appointment in the exercise of its absolute discretion;

WHEREAS, the Illinois School Code and the Governance Policy authorize the Board to exercise absolute discretion in the appointment process;

#### NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

- 1. The individuals identified on the attached Exhibit A are hereby appointed to serve in the specified categories on the local school councils, appointed local schools and/or boards of governors of the identified schools for the remainder of the current term of their respective offices.
- 2. This Resolution is effective immediately upon adoption.

#### Exhibit A

#### **NEW APPOINTED MEMBERS**

TEACHER MEMBER	REPLACING	<u>school</u>
Kenneth Dobert	Miguel Gutierrez	Curie
Patricia Black	Position Vacant	Drummond
Angus Black	Kerry McNicholas	Ray Graham
Debra Ramirez	Karen Molina	Haugan
Kristen Kohler-Hall	Beverly Jones	Kozminski
Aldina Loggins	Ravin Samuels	Wadsworth
Claudia Altamirano	Deborah Murphy	Lara
Judith Landeros	Juanita Adeoye	Marquette
Walter Corrigan	Laura Krasny	McClellan
Rosa Jimenez-Hernandez	Carmel Hoak	Mireles
Elisa Guzman	Margaret Cahill-McGovem	Ortiz de Dominguez

NON-TEACHER MEMBER	REPLACING	SCHOOL
Phyllis Bluernke	Position Vacant	Drummond
Latrice Wilson	Position Vacant	Kozminski
Marvin Allen	Position Vacant	O'Keeffe

PARENT MEMBER Patricia Pareda	REPLACING Position Vacant	S <b>CHOOL</b> Telpochcalli
Pauloia Pareda	FOSILION Vacant	i eipochcaiii

# RESOLUTION AUTHORIZE APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS TO DEVRY UNIVERSITY ADVANTAGE ACADEMY AND BARBARA VICK E. C. C. APPOINTED LOCAL SCHOOL COUNCILS FOR NEW TERMS OF OFFICE

WHEREAS, Appointed Local School Councils ("ALSCs") are established as a means to involve parents, community members, the school staffs and students in the activities of schools designated by the Board as small or alternative schools in accordance with the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-2.4(b);

WHEREAS, on January 24, 2007, the Board adopted a Policy on the Governance of Alternative and Small Schools, Board Report 07-0124-PO2 ("Governance Policy");

WHEREAS, the Governance Policy identifies requirements for the establishment and appointment of Appointed Local School Councils for those Chicago Public Schools designated as small or alternative schools;

WHEREAS, DeVry University Advantage Academy High School ("DeVry") and the Barbara Vick Early Childhood Center ("Barbara Vick") operate with ALSCs and the Board approved adjustments to the ALSCs of DeVry and Barbara Vick, effective February 27, 2008 (B. R. 08-0227-EX31), including adjusting the term of office for their ALSCs to begin December 1 in even-numbered years and end November 30 two years' later, except for the student representative for DeVry, whose terms ends November 30 one year later;

WHEREAS, DeVry and Barbara Vick have conducted non-binding advisory polls to ascertain the preferences for teacher and student member candidates and submitted such poll results along with recommendations for parent, community and advocate member candidates in order of preference for consideration for appointment in accordance with B. R. 08-0227-EX31 and the Governance Policy;

WHEREAS, The Network Chiefs of Schools have submitted the candidates' names, along with any additional recommended candidates, for appointment to the DeVry and Barbara Vick ALSCs to the Chief Executive Officer in accordance with the Governance Policy;

WHEREAS, the Governance Policy authorizes the Chief Executive Officer to recommend to the Board candidates for appointment to ALSCs from among those candidates submitted by the Network Chiefs or any other candidates recommended by the Chief Executive Officer;

WHEREAS, in accordance with the Governance Policy, the candidates named on the attached Exhibit A have been recommended to the Board for its consideration in its exercise of absolute discretion in making appointments to the ALSCs of DeVry and Barbara Vick for the term of office commencing December 1, 2014;

#### NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION:

- The individuals named on the attached Exhibit A are hereby appointed to serve as Appointed Local School Council members at the identified school in the specified categories;
- The terms of office for parent, community, teacher and advocate members shall commence December 1, 2014 and end November 30, 2016, and the term of office for the student member shall commence December 1, 2014 and end November 30, 2015.

#### Exhibit A

APPOINTED		
REPRESENTATIVE	SCHOOL	CATEGORY
Cynthia Taylor	DeVry	Parent
Paula Taylor	DeVry	Parent
Marci Berner	DeVry	Parent
Lisa Navarro	DeVry	Parent
Juan Flores	DeVry	Parent
Silverio Aguirre	DeVry	Community
Faybrianna Williams	DeVry	Community
Sarah Stockdale	DeVry	Advocate
Roberta Jannsen	DeVry	Advocate
Peter Nichols	DeVry	Teacher
Yvette Vazquez	DeVry	Teacher
Angelica Berner	DeVry	Student
Virginia Petrancosta	Barbara Vick	Parent
Sharon Spencer	Barbara Vick	Parent
Susan Kreider	Barbara Vick	Parent
Kathleen McInerney	Barbara Vick	Advocate
Lauren Paramore	Barbara Vick	Teacher
Elma WeeSit	Barbara Vick	Teacher

#### 14-1119-PO1

# AMEND BOARD REPORT 14-0827-PO2 AMEND BOARD REPORT 13-0828-PO5 ADOPT A SCHOOL QUALITY RATING POLICY

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

That the Chicago Board of Education adopt a School Quality Rating Policy.

#### POLICY TEXT:

#### Purpose and Goals

This policy shall establish the standards and criteria for issuing a School Quality Rating and Accountability Status to each school that is either Good Standing status, Remediation status (which indicates the need for Provisional Support) or Probation status (which indicates the need for Intensive Support) per Section 5/34-8.3 of the Illinois School Code. This policy will take effect beginning with a School Quality Rating and Accountability Status issued to each school for the 2014-2015 school year based on school performance data gathered during the prior school year. This policy will also apply to subsequent school years unless amended or rescinded by the Board. A school's Accountability Status from the prior school year shall remain in effect until such time as the school is notified of its new status for the then-current school year that is issued in accordance with this policy.

This policy sets out a systematic means for measuring a school's performance and identifying schools in need of support and increased oversight due to insufficient levels of achievement and growth based on the key indicators and School Quality Rating system as defined by the Board herein. Section 5/34-8,3 of the Illinois School Code provides for the remediation and probation of schools and requires the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") of the Chicago Public Schools ("CPS") to monitor the performance of each school using the criteria and rating system established by the Board to identify those schools in which: (1) there is a failure to develop, implement, or comply with the school improvement plan; (2) there is a pervasive breakdown in the educational program as indicated by various factors such as the absence of improvement in reading and math achievement scores, an increased drop-out rate, a decreased graduation rate, or a decrease in the rate of student attendance; or (3) there is a failure or refusal to comply with the provisions of the School Code, other applicable laws, collective bargaining agreements, court orders, or with applicable Board rules and policies.

The Board recognizes that an effective and fair School Quality Rating system considers a broad range of indicators of success, including, but not limited to student test score performance and student academic growth, closing of achievement gaps, school culture and climate, attendance, graduation, and preparation for post-graduation success. Therefore, this policy establishes a comprehensive system to assess school performance in order to identify, monitor and assist schools with low student performance in these areas, as well as provide a framework for action to intervene in schools with stagnant or insufficient rates of student improvement. The School Quality Rating system also provides a means for recognition of schools who have demonstrated distinguished levels of performance.

#### II. Scope of the Policy

All CPS schools are subject to this policy, including, but not limited to, neighborhood schools, magnet schools, selective enrollment schools, contract schools, Option Schools, and schools with non-traditional grade structures. CPS charter schools are subject to the performance standards set out in this policy by and through the accountability provisions in their charter contract with the Board and shall annually receive a School Quality Rating and Accountability Status.

#### III. ACCOUNTABILITY INDICATORS, STANDARDS AND SCORING

#### A. Accountability Status Determination

A school shall receive a School Quality Rating and Accountability Status based upon its level of performance and growth. The school's School Quality Rating is determined based on a point system. A school is evaluated on each of the indicators identified in Sections III.B through III.D and receives points ranging from 1 to 5 on each indicator as specified. The points for each indicator are then weighted as described in Section III.E below and averaged to determine the school's overall weighted score, which will also range from 1 to 5. The school's overall weighted score is used to determine the school's School Quality Rating of either Level 1+, Level 1, Level 2+, Level 2, or Level 3 Tier 1, Tier 2, Tier 3, Tier 4 or Tier 5 as described in Section III F below

The <u>level</u> tier rating issued to a school is then used in combination with other factors to determine whether the school is identified with an Accountability Status of Good Standing, Remediation or Probation, as follows:

- Schools newly established by the Board shall receive an annual School Quality Rating as soon as sufficient data is available, but will remain in Good Standing status until completing the second year of operation or until such time as adequate measures of student achievement become available.
- 2. A school with a School Quality Rating of Level 3 Tier-5 hereunder shall receive Probation status.

- A school with a School Quality Rating of <u>Level 2 Tier 4</u> hereunder shall receive Remediation status, except when:
  - i. The school has been on Probation status for 2 or more consecutive years, in which case the school must receive a <u>Level 1+, Level 1, Level 2+, or Level 2</u> Tier 1, Tier 2, Tier 3 or Tier 4 rating for 2 consecutive years to be eligible for another Accountability Status and removal from Probation<sup>1</sup>;
  - ii. The Board has taken an action under 105 ILCS 5/34-8.3(d)(2) or (4) at the school, in which case the school must remain on Probation for a minimum of 5 years or until the school has made Adequate Yearly Progress for 2 consecutive years, whichever occurs later or
  - iii. The CEO has determined that the school faces academic problems that may not be sufficiently addressed through the Remediation process, in which case the school will receive Probation status. In making this determination, the CEO will consider various factors including the length of time the school has had a <a href="Level 2 Tier 4">Level 2 Tier 4</a> rating status, long-term academic trends, school culture and climate, and quality of school leadership.
- A school with a School Quality Rating of <u>Level 1+, Level 1+, or Level 2+ Tier 1+, Tier 2 or Tier 3</u> hereunder shall receive Good Standing status, except when:
  - The school has been on Probation status for 2 or more consecutive years, in which case the school must receive a <u>Level 1+</u>, <u>Level 1</u>, <u>Level 2+ or Level 2</u> <del>Tier 1, Tier 2, Tier 3 or</del> <del>Tier 4</del> rating for 2 consecutive years to be eligible for another Accountability Status and removal from Probation<sup>1</sup>;
  - ii. The school has been on Remediation status for 2 or more consecutive years, in which case the school must receive a <u>Level 1+, Level 1, or Level 2+ Tier 1, Tier 2 or Tier 3</u> rating for 2 consecutive years to be eligible for another Accountability Status and removal from Remediation:
  - iii. The school has been on a combination of Remediation and Probation status for the last 2 consecutive years, in which case the school will receive Remediation status and must receive a <u>Level 1+, Level 1</u>, or <u>Level 2+ Tier 1, Tier 2 or Tier 3</u> rating for 2 consecutive years to be eligible for another Accountability Status and removal from Remediation; or
  - iv. The Board has taken an action under 105 ILCS 5/34-8.3(d)(2) or (4) at the school, in which case the school must remain on Probation for a minimum of 5 years or until the school has made Adequate Yearly Progress for 2 consecutive years, whichever occurs later.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the CEO may at any time place any school on Probation status if the CEO determines that s/he must take necessary steps to satisfy legal requirements or other mandates, including, but not limited to, when the CEO determines: (a) that a school has failed or refused to compty with the provisions of the School Code, other applicable laws, collective bargaining agreements, court orders, or with applicable Board rules and policies; or (b) that a school with state or federal school improvement status has a school improvement plan, budget or any amendment thereto that may compromise, limit or otherwise impair the implementation of the remedial measures required by ISBE or NCLB. Nothing herein shall limit the Board's ability to take action in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-8.3(f).

#### B. Elementary School Performance Indicators

The indicators and standards and related points that determine an elementary school's School Quality Rating are as follows:

Ele	mentary Performance Indicator	5 points	4 points	3 points	2 points	1 point
1.	National School Attainment Percentile on the NWEA Reading Assessment	90 <sup>th</sup> percentile or higher	Between 70 <sup>th</sup> and 89 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Between 40 <sup>th</sup> and 69 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Between 10 <sup>th</sup> and 39 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Below 10 <sup>th</sup> percentile
2.	National School Attainment Percentile on the NWEA Math Assessment	90 <sup>th</sup> percentile or higher	Between 70 <sup>th</sup> and 89 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Between 40 <sup>th</sup> and 69 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Between 10 <sup>th</sup> and 39 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Below 10 <sup>th</sup> percentile
3.	National School Growth Percentile on the NWEA Reading Assessment	90 <sup>th</sup> percentile or higher	Between 70 <sup>th</sup> and 89 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Between 40 <sup>th</sup> and 69 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Between .10 <sup>th</sup> and 39 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Below 10 <sup>th</sup> percentile
4.	National School Growth Percentile on the NWEA Math Assessment	90 <sup>th</sup> percentile or higher	Between 70 <sup>th</sup> and 89 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Between 40 <sup>th</sup> and 69 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Between 10 <sup>th</sup> and 39 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Below 10 <sup>th</sup> percentile
5.	Priority Group National Growth Percentile on the NWEA Reading Assessment (evaluated separately for African-American, Hispanic, English Language Leamers (ELLs) and Diverse Learners)	70 <sup>th</sup> percentile or higher	Between 50 <sup>th</sup> and 79 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Between 30 <sup>th</sup> and 49 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Between 10 <sup>th</sup> and 29 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Below 10 <sup>th</sup> percentile
6.	Priority Group National Growth Percentile on the NWEA Math Assessment (evaluated separately for African-American, Hispanic, English Language Learners (ELLs) and Diverse Learners)	70 <sup>th</sup> percentile or higher	Between 50 <sup>th</sup> and 79 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Between 30 <sup>th</sup> and 49 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Between 10 <sup>th</sup> and 29 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Below 10 <sup>th</sup> percentile

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> When evaluating the rating history of a school to determine whether the school qualifies to be removed from Probation status, an Achievement Level rating of Level 1 or Level 2 earned under the 2013-2014 Performance, Remediation and Probation Policy may be used in combination with a Level 1+, Level 1, Level 2+, or Level 2 Tier 1, Tier 2, Tier 3 or Tier 4 rating under this Policy to qualify a school to be removed from Probation.

7.	Percentage of Students Meeting or Exceeding National Average Growth Norms on NWEA Reading and Math Assessments	70% or higher	Between 60% and 69.9%	Between 50% and 59.9%	Between 40% and 49.9%	Less than 40%
8.	Average Daily Attendance Rate (Grades K-8)	96% or higher	Between 95% and 95.9%	Between 94% and 94.9%	Between 92% and 93.9%	Less than 92%
9.	My Voice, My School 5 Essentials Survey	Well Organized	Organized	Moderately Organized	Partially Organized	Not Yet Organized
10.	Percentage of Students Making Sufficient Annual Progress on the ACCESS assessment	55% or higher	Between 45% and 54.9%	Between 35% and 44.9%	Between 25% and 34.9%	Less than 25%
11.	Data Quality Index Score	99% or higher	Between 95% and 98.9%	Between 90% and 94.9%	Between 85% and 89.9%	Less than 85%

For each of the above indicators that are based on standardized assessments, a school must meet minimum participation requirements to receive the full points. A minimum participation requirement is established to ensure that all students have an equal opportunity to participate in the instruction and assessment process. The points received for each indicator will be adjusted as follows based on participation rates, with a school receiving no less than 1 point for each indicator:

Participation Rate	Point Adjustment
Greater than or equal to 95%	No adjustment
Greater than or equal to 93% but less than 95%	-1 point
Greater than or equal to 92% but less than 93%	-2 points
Greater than or equal to 90% but less than 92%	-3 points
Less than 90%	-4 points

#### C. High School Performance Indicators

The indicators and standards and related points that determine a high school's School Quality Rating are as follows:

High School Performance Indicator	5 points	4 points	3 points	2 points	1 point
National School Attainment     Percentile Based on EXPLORE,     PLAN and ACT Assessments	90 <sup>th</sup> percentile or higher	Between 70 <sup>th</sup> and 89 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Between 40 <sup>th</sup> and 69 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Between 10 <sup>th</sup> and 39 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Below 10 <sup>th</sup> percentile
National School Growth     Percentile Based on EXPLORE,     PLAN and ACT Assessments	90 <sup>th</sup> percentile or higher	Between 70 <sup>th</sup> and 89 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Between 40 <sup>th</sup> and 69 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Between 10 <sup>th</sup> and 39 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Below 10 <sup>th</sup> percentile
Priority Group National Growth Percentile Based on EXPLORE, PLAN and ACT Assessments (evaluated separately for African-American, Hispanic, English Language Learners (ELLs) and Diverse Learners)	70 <sup>th</sup> percentile or higher	Between 50 <sup>th</sup> and 69 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Between 30 <sup>th</sup> and 49 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Between 10 <sup>th</sup> and 29 <sup>th</sup> percentile	Below 10 <sup>th</sup> percentile
Average Daily Attendance Rate (Grades 9-12)	95% or higher	Between 90% and 94.9%	Between 85% and 89.9%	Between 80% and 84.9%	Less than 80%
5. Freshman On-Track Rate	90% or higher	Between 80% and 89.9%	Between 70% and 79.9%	Between 60% and 69.9%	Less than 60%
6. 4-year Cohort Graduation Rate	85% or hlgher	Between 75% and 84.9%	Between 65% and 74.9%	Between 55% and 64.9%	Less than 55%
7. 1-Year Dropout Rate	2% or below	Between 2.1% and 4%	Between 4.1% and 6%	Between 6.1% and 8%	More than 8%
8. College Enrollment Rate	75% or higher	Between 65% and 74.9%	Between 55% and 64,9%	Between 45% and 54.9%	Less than 45%
9. Cottege Persistence Rate	85% or higher	Between 75% and 84.9%	Between 65% and 74.9%	Between 55% and 64.9%	Less than 55%
Percent of Graduates Earning a     3+ on an AP Exam, a 4+ on an IB     Exam, an Approved Early     College Credit and/or an     Approved Career Credential	40% or higher	Between 30% and 39.9%	Between 20% and 29.9%	Between 10% and 19.9%	Less than 10%
11. My Voice, My School 5 Essentials Survey	Well Organized	Organized	Moderately Organized	Partially Organized	Not Yet Organized
12. Data Quality Index Score	99% or higher	Between 95% and 98.9%	Between 90% and 94.9%	Between 85% and 89.9%	Less than 85%

For each of the above indicators that are based on standardized assessments, a school must meet minimum participation requirements to receive the full points. A minimum participation requirement is established to ensure that all students have an equal opportunity to participate in the instruction and assessment process. The points received for each indicator will be adjusted as follows based on participation rates, with a school receiving no less than 1 point for each indicator:

Participation Rate	Point Adjustment
Greater than or equal to 95%	No adjustment
Greater than or equal to 93% but less than 95%	-1 point
Greater than or equal to 92% but less than 93%	-2 points
Greater than or equal to 90% but less than 92%	-3 points
Less than 90%	-4 points

#### D. Option School Performance Indicators

The indicators and standards and related points that determine an Option school's School Quality Rating are as follows:

Op	tion School Performance Indicator	5 points	4 points	3 points	2 points	1 point
1.	Average Growth Percentile on STAR Reading Assessment	60 <sup>th</sup> Percentile or higher	Between 50 <sup>th</sup> and 59 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	Between 40 <sup>th</sup> and 49 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	Between 30 <sup>th</sup> and 39 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	Below 30 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
2.	Average Growth Percentile on STAR Math Assessment	60 <sup>th</sup> Percentile <b>or</b> higher	Between 50 <sup>th</sup> and 59 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	Between 40 <sup>th</sup> and 49 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	Between 30 <sup>th</sup> and 39 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	Below 30 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
3.	Percent Making Growth Targets on STAR Reading Assessment	Greater than or equal to 65%	Between 55% and 64.9%	Between 45% and 54.9%	Between 35% and 44.9%	Less than 35%
4.	Percent Making Growth Targets on STAR Math Assessment	Greater than or equal to 65%	Between 55% and 64.9%	Between 45% and 54.9%	Between 35% and 44.9%	Less than 35%
5.	One-Year Graduation Rate	Greater than or equal to 90%	Between 80% and 89.9%	Between 70% and 79.9%	Between 60% and 69.9%	Less than 60%
6.	Credit Attainment Rate	Greater than or equal to 70%	Between 60% and 69.9%	Between 50% and 59.9%	Between 40% and 49.9%	Less than 40%
7.	Stabilization Rate	Greater than or equal to 90%	Between 80% and 89.9%	Between 70% and 79.9%	Between 60% and 69.9%	Less than 60%
8.	Average Daily Attendance Rate	Greater than or equal to 90%	Between 80% and 89.9%	Between 70% and 79.9%	Between 60% and 69.9%	Less than 60%
9.	Growth in Attendance Rate	Greater than or equal to 90%	Between 80% and 89.9%	Between 70% and 79,9%	Between 60% and 69.9%	Less than 60%

For each of the above indicators that are based on standardized assessments, a school must meet minimum participation requirements to receive the full points. A minimum participation requirement is established to ensure that all students have an equal opportunity to participate in the instruction and assessment process. The points received for each indicator will be adjusted as follows based on participation rates, with a school receiving no less than 1 point for each indicator:

Participation Rate	Point Adjustment
Greater than or equal to 90%	No adjustment
Greater than or equal to 85% but less than 90%	-1 point
Greater than or equal to 80% but less than 85%	-2 points
Greater than or equal to 75% but less than 80%	-3 points
Less than 75%	-4 points

#### E. Weighting of Performance Indicators

Each School Quality Rating is determined by applying a weight to the points earned for each performance indicator identified in Sections III.B through III.D above. Each performance indicator and its respective weighting is set forth below. The CEO or designee may modify the applicable weights in instances where a school's data for a particular performance indicator is unavailable, incomplete or unreliable.

1. Elementary School Weighting

Ele	mentary School Performance Indicators	Standard Weighting for Elementary Schools	Weighting for Schools with a Highest Grade Served of Grade 3
1.	National School Growth Percentile on the NWEA Reading Assessment	12.5%	5%
2.	National School Growth Percentile on the NWEA Math Assessment	12.5%	5%
3.	Priority Group National Growth Percentile on the NWEA Reading Assessment	Up to 5% (1.25% for each priority group)	Up to 5% (1.25% for each priority group)
4.	Priority Group National Growth Percentile on the NWEA Math Assessment	Up to 5% (1.25% for each priority group)	Up to 5% (1.25% for each priority group)
5.	Percentage of Students Meeting or Exceeding National Average Growth Norms on the NWEA Reading and Math Assessments	10%	10%
6.	National School Attainment Percentile on the NWEA Reading Assessment for Grades 3-8	5%	2.5%
7.	National School Attainment Percentile on the NWEA Math Assessment for Grades 3-8	5%	2.5%
8.	National School Attainment Percentile on the NWEA Reading Assessment for Grade 2	2.5%	5%

National School Attainment Percentile on the NWEA Math Assessment for Grade 2	2.5%	5%
Percentage of Students Making Sufficient Annual Progress on the ACCESS Assessment	5%	5%
11. Average Daily Attendance Rate (Grades K-8)	20%	35%
12. My Voice, My School 5 Essentials Survey	10%	10%
13. Data Quality Index Score	5%	5%

2. High School Weighting

2. High School Weighting	
High School Performance Indicators	Weighting for High Schools
National School Growth Percentile Based on EXPLORE, PLAN and ACT Assessments	20%
Priority Group National Growth Percentile based on EXPLORE, PLAN and ACT Assessments	Up to 10% (2.5% for each priority group)
National School Attainment Percentile based on EXPLORE, PLAN and ACT Assessments	10%
Percent of Graduates Earning a 3+ on an AP Exam, a 4+ on an IB     Exam, an Approved Early College Credit and/or an Approved Career     Credential	5%
5. Average Daily Attendance Rate (Grades 9-12)	10%
6. Freshmen On-Track Rate	10%
7. 1-Year Dropout Rate	5%
8. 4-Year Cohort Graduation Rate	10%
9. College Enrollment Rate	5%
10. College Persistence Rate	5%
11. My Voice, My School 5 Essentials Survey	5%
12. Data Quality Index Score	5%

3. Option School Weighting

Option School Indicators	Weighting for Option Schools	
Average Growth Percentile on STAR Reading Assessment	10%	
2. Average Growth Percentile on STAR Math Assessment	10%	
3. Percent Making Growth Targets on STAR Reading Assessment	15%	
4. Percent Making Growth Targets on STAR Math Assessment	15%	
5. One-Year Graduation Rate	15%	
6. Credit Attainment Rate	5%	
7. Stabilization Rate	10%	
8. Average Daily Attendance Rate	10%	
9. Growth in Attendance Rate	10%	

#### 4. Weighting for Schools Serving both High School and Elementary School Grade Levels

Schools serving both elementary and high school grades will receive separate weighted scores and School Quality Ratings for their elementary program and their high school program. However, the school's overall School Quality Rating and Accountability Status is determined by combining the weighted scores from the school's elementary and the high school programs, and further weighting the combined score by the proportion of students in each program.

#### F. Assignment of a School Quality Rating

Each school will be assigned a School Quality Rating based on either its number of weighted points earned or its National School Attainment Percentile, as defined in the table below. If a school qualifies for one rating based on its number of weighted points and another rating based on its National School Attainment Percentile, the school will be granted the highest of the two ratings as its School Quality Rating. For elementary schools, the National School Attainment Percentile is based on NWEA Reading and Mathematics assessments in Grades 3-8 or in Grade 2 if the school's highest grade served is Grade 2. An elementary school must meet the National School Attainment Percentile minimum in both Reading and Mathematics to qualify for a School Quality Rating based on attainment percentile. For high schools, the National School Attainment Percentile minimum based on its composite score for EXPLORE, PLAN, and ACT to qualify for a School Quality Rating based on attainment percentile rather than weighted points earned, the school must have a minimum 95% participation rate on all assessments that determine the school's attainment percentile.

School Quality Rating	Weighted Points Earned		Minimurn Attainment Percentile
Level 1+ Tier 1	4.0 or more		90 <sup>th</sup>
Level 1 Tier 2	Between 3.5 and 3.9	OR	70 <sup>th</sup>
Level 2+ Tier 3	Between 3.0 and 3.4	1 [	50 <sup>th</sup>
Level 2 Tier 4	Between 2.0 and 2.9	1 [	40 <sup>th</sup>
Level 3 Tier 5	Less than 2.0	1	

For schools serving both elementary and high school grades, the school receives weighted scores and ratings for the elementary and high school programs separately, which are then combined into a single overall School Quality Rating as described in Section III.E.4. If either the elementary and/or high school program achieves a higher program rating based on their Minimum Attainment Percentile than their weighted points earned, that program will receive the higher level tier rating. When combining both program scores into a single overall School Quality Rating, any program rating based on Minimum Attainment Percentile shall be converted into the lowest score associated with that level tier for purposes of performing the weighted calculation as described in Section III.E.4. The lowest score associated with each level tier are as follows: Level 1+ = 4 points, Level 1 = 3.5 points, Level 2+ = 3 points, Level 2 = 2 points Tier 1 - 4 points, Tier 2 - 3.5 points, Tier 3 - 3 points, Tier 4 - 2 points.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a District-operated school with a Level 1+ or Level 1 rating experienced conditions or an event that had a significant impact on the school, the school may receive a School Quality Rating of Level 1. In making this determination, the CEO will consider the following factors: (1) a significant change in student population, exclusive of students in new or entry-level grades; (2) a significant change of the school's teaching staff as compared to the prior year; (3) a change of principal; (4) a significant change in the school's academic program; or (5) any other event that had a significant impact. Such a CEO determination shall not be applied in consecutive years.

In the event the CEO determines that the performance indicators specified in this policy are not appropriate for measuring a school's performance, the CEO may recommend to the Board the use of other specified performance indicators to evaluate the school and issue its School Quality Rating and Accountability Status. The CEO shall use such alternate performance indicators when approved by the

#### ١V. SCHOOLS IDENTIFIED AS NEEDING REMEDIAL ASSISTANCE

On a date to be determined by the CEO or his designee, after school performance data is available, schools will be notified as to their Accountability Status hereunder.

#### Schools Placed on Remediation

Any school that receives a Remediation status as described in Section III.A above shall participate in a remedial program in which a Remediation Plan is developed by the CEO and/or the CEO's designees. A Remediation Plan may include one or more of the following components:

- Drafting a new school improvement plan (currently known as the Continuous 1. Improvement Work Plan, or CIWP);
  Additional training for the local school council;
- 2.
- Directing the implementation of the school improvement plan; and 3.
- Mediating disputes or other obstacles to reform or improvement at the school.

A Remediation Plan is intended to provide the support and oversight necessary to prevent schools with declining or flat performance from entering Probation status, and to help schools that are exiting Probation reach Good Standing status. In creating a Remediation Plan, the CEO or designee shall give assistance to the school to ensure that all aspects of the plan, including the school budget, address the educational deficiencies at these schools.

For schools with a federal or state school improvement status for failure to make adequate yearly progress (AYP), the school improvement plan shall also include strategies and activities to achieve AYP and ensure the implementation of remedial measures required by ISBE or NCLB, as applicable. Any updates to such school improvement plan to address new data on the deficiencies at Remediation schools with a school improvement status shall be approved by the Board in accordance with the state's timeline for Board approval of school improvement plans.

The CEO or designee shall monitor each Remediation school's implementation of the final plan and the progress the school makes toward implementation of the plan and the correction of its educational deficiencies.

#### B. Schools Placed on Probation

School Improvement Plan and Budget: Each school placed on Probation shall have a school improvement plan and a school budget for correcting deficiencies identified by the Board. The CEO or designee shall develop a school improvement plan (currently known as the CIWP) that shall contain specific steps that the local school council and the school staff must take to correct Identified deficiencies. The school's CIWP may serve as the school's Probation plan. The school budget shall include specific expenditures that support the implementation of this plan and that are directly calculated to correct educational and operational deficiencies identified at the school.

In creating or updating the required plan, the CEO or designee shall give assistance to Probation schools to ensure that all aspects of the plan, including the school budget, reflect and are tailored to the individual needs of the school and that the plan addresses the educational deficiencies at these schools. For schools with a federal or state school improvement status for failure to make adequate yearly progress (AYP), the school improvement plan shall also include strategies and activities to achieve AYP and ensure the implementation of remedial measures required by ISBE or NCLB, as applicable.

The Board shall approve school improvement plans and budget for all schools, including schools placed on Probation, as part of the annual school fiscal year budget resolution. Any updates to such school improvement plan or school budget to address new data on the deficiencies at Probation schools and schools with a state or federal school improvement status shall be approved by the Board in accordance with the state's timeline for Board approval of school improvement plans.

Except when otherwise specified by the CEO, the Chief of Schools for the school's network and the Chief of Schools' designees shall serve as the probation team that will identify the educational and operational deficiencies at Probation schools in their network to be addressed in the school improvement plan and budget presented to the Board for approval.

- Monitoring: The CEO or designee shall monitor each Probation school's implementation of the final plan and the progress the school makes toward implementation of the plan and the correction of its educational deficiencies.
- 3. Additional Corrective Measures: Schools placed on Probation that, after at least one year, fail to make adequate progress in correcting deficiencies are subject to the following actions by the approval of the Board, after an opportunity for a hearing:
  - a. Ordering new local school council elections;
  - b. Removing and replacing the principal;
  - c. Replacement of faculty members, subject to the provisions of Section 24A-5 of the Illinois School Code:
  - Reconstitution of the attendance center and replacement and reassignment by the CEO of all employees of the attendance center;
  - e. Intervention under Section 34-8.4 of the Illinois School Code;
  - f. Operating an attendance center as a contract turnaround school;
  - g. Closing of the school; or
  - h. Any other action authorized under Section 34-8.3 of the Illinois School Code

The Law Department shall develop and disseminate hearing procedures for hearings required before taking any of the corrective actions specified above.

#### V. Definitions

Accountability Status: Status of the school established by this policy. A school may receive an Accountability Status of "Probation", "Remediation", or "Good Standing."

Remediation: An accountability designation assigned to non-performing schools where the CEO determines, utilizing the criteria set out in this policy, that a school requires remedial measures as described in this policy, including increased oversight, to address performance deficiencies. This Accountability Rating indicates the need for provisional support and in implementing this policy the CEO or designee may also refer to this accountability designation as "Provisional Support."

Probation: An accountability designation assigned to non-performing schools where the CEO determines, utilizing the criteria set out in this policy, that a school requires remedial measures beyond what is otherwise available under Remediation to address the school's performance deficiencies. This designation includes schools performing at the lowest <u>level</u> tier of academic performance defined by this policy. This Accountability Rating indicates the need for intensive support and in implementing this policy the CEO or designee may also refer to this accountability designation as "Intensive Support."

Good Standing: An accountability designation assigned to schools where the CEO determines, based on the criteria set out in this policy, that student performance and improvement meets or exceeds district standards.

School Quality Rating: Rating assigned to each school in accordance with this policy that is used to determine the school's Accountability Status. This rating is based on the points schools receive hereunder. A school may receive a School Quality Rating of Level 1+, Level 1, Level 2+, Level 2, or Level 3 Tier 1, Tier 2, Tier 3, Tier 4 or Tier 5

NWEA MAP: The Northwest Evaluation Association ("NWEA") Measure of Academic Progress ("MAP") Assessment. This is the adaptive growth assessment administered to CPS students in grades 2-8 in the Spring of the school year. Scores for students who qualify for an ACCESS or IAA exception are excluded.

National School Attainment Percentile for NWEA: The percentile ranking of the school compared to schools nationally based on the Spring NWEA MAP assessment in grades 2 through 8. This percentile is calculated using national school-level norms established by NWEA, and is adjusted for each school based on the number of students tested at each grade level.

National School Growth Percentile for NWEA: The percentile ranking of the school compared to schools nationally based on student growth between administrations of the NWEA MAP assessments in grades 3 through 8. This percentile is calculated using national school-level growth norms established by NWEA, and is adjusted for each school based on the number of students tested at each grade level and the average pretest scores for those students.

EXPLORE: Assessment developed by ACT, Inc. and administered to CPS students in grade 9.

PLAN: Assessment developed by ACT, Inc. and administered to CPS students in grade 10.

ACT: Assessment developed by ACT, Inc. and administered to CPS students in grade 11. Calculations used in this Performance Policy include only those results from the assessment administered by CPS, including the Spring PSAE administration. Students who would otherwise qualify as a Senior students except they have not previously taken the PSAE are considered in grade 11 and therefore are included in these calculations.

National School Attainment Percentile for EXPLORE, PLAN and ACT: The percentile ranking of the school compared to schools nationally based on the Spring EXPLORE, PLAN and ACT assessments. This percentile is calculated using national school-level norms, and is adjusted for each school based on the number of students tested at each grade level.

National Growth Percentile for EXPLORE, PLAN and ACT: The percentile ranking of the school compared to other schools nationally based on student growth on the Spring EXPLORE, PLAN and ACT assessments. This percentile is calculated using national school-level growth norms, and is adjusted for each school based on the number of students tested at each grade level and the average pretest scores for those students.

Option School: A school or program identified by the CEO or designee that is specifically designed to serve a population of students who have dropped out or are at risk for academic failure, including, but not limited to: (i) students who are significantly off-track for on-time completion of elementary school or graduation from high school; (ii) expelled, emergency placed pending expulsion or in need of disciplinary reassignment; (iii) pregnant or parenting; or (iv) chronically truant.

STAR Assessment: Reading and math assessments developed by Renaissance Learning, Inc. and administered to students enrolled in an Option School.

Average Student Growth Percentile for STAR: Average Fall-to-Spring, Fall-to-Winter, or Winter-to-Spring growth percentile of students on the STAR reading and math assessments.

Percent Meeting Student Growth Targets for STAR: Percentage of students with a growth percentile of 40 or higher on the STAR reading and math assessments.

ACCESS for ELLs Assessment: Annual English language proficiency assessment required of all English Language Learners ("ELLs").

Average Daily Attendance Rate: Shall mean the total number of actual student attendance days divided by the number of total student membership days.

Four-Year Cohort Graduation Rate: The percentage of students graduating within four years of their freshman year.

Freshmen On-Track Rate: The percentage of first-time freshman students who earn five credits in their freshman year and fail no more than one semester core course (English, Mathematics, Science and Social Science).

One-Year Drop-out Rate: The percentage of students in grades 9 through 12 enrolled in the school at any time between July 1 and June 30 of the school year who drop out at any time during the year. The calculation used in this Performance Policy will exclude students who had previously dropped out of school during the past two years.

Adequate Yearly Progress ("AYP"): School rating issued by the Illinois State Board of Education ("ISBE") under the No Child Left Behind Act ("NCLB") that identifies if students are meeting established annual targets.

One-Year Graduation Rate: Percent of students with sufficient credits to be able to graduate within one year who graduate by the end of the school year.

Credit Attainment Rate: Percent of high school students who earn the total credits possible during their time of enrollment.

Growth in Attendance Rate: Percent of stable students (enrolled for at least 45 membership days) that show an improvement of at least 3 percentage points in their individual daily attendance rates compared to their daily attendance rate in the previous school year or who maintain an individual daily attendance rate of 90%.

Annual Stabilization Rate: Percent of stable students (enrolled for at least 45 membership days) who are enrolled at the end of the school year, have graduated, or have successfully transitioned to another CPS school.

My Voice, My School 5 Essentials Survey: Annual survey administered by the Consortium on Chicago School Research at the University of Chicago to teachers and students, the results of which are aggregated and determine the school's overall foundation rating.

College Enrollment Rate: The percent of students enrolled in college in the Fall after graduation from a CPS high school as identified by the National Student Clearinghouse.

College Persistence Rate: The percent of students enrolled in college in the Fall after graduation from a CPS high school who are still enrolled in college the following Fall as identified by the National Student Clearinghouse.

AP Exam: Shall mean the end of course exam established by the College Board that is administered upon completion of an AP class.

IB Exam: Shall mean the end of course exam established by the International Baccalaureate Organization that is administered upon completion of an IB class.

Early College Credit: Shall mean credit received for a college-level course approved by CPS in which the high school student is eligible for both high school and college credit upon successful completion of the course.

Career Credential: Shall mean a credential received for the successful completion of a specific course sequence approved by CPS that qualifies a student/graduate for employment in a specific career. The courses eligible for Career Credential credit under this policy are subject to approval by CPS.

Data Quality Index ("DQI"): The percent of data quality indicators that measure whether a school has recorded correct, complete and compliant data in CPS data systems. The DQI score considered under this policy includes the "Attendance", "Registration and Enrollment", "Student Contact Information", and "Student Health" sections of the DQI reported on the CPS Dashboard.

LEGAL REFERENCES: 105 ILCS 5/34-8.3; 105 ILCS 5/34-8.4; 105 ILCS 5/2-3.25d.

President Vitale indicated that if there were no objections, Board Reports 14-1119-RS1 through 14-1119-RS4 and 14-1119-PO1 would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members present voting therefore.

President Vitale thereupon declared Board Reports 14-1119-RS1 through 14-1119-RS4 and 14-1119-PO1 adopted.

14-1119-CO1

# COMMUNICATION RE; LOCATION OF BOARD MEETING OF DECEMBER 17, 2014

David J. Vitale President, and Members of the Board of Education Dr. Carlos M. Azcoitia Dr. Henry S. Bienen Dr. Mahalia A. Hines Deborah H. Quazzo Jesse H. Ruiz Andrea L. Zopp

This is to advise that the Regular Meeting of the Board of Education scheduled for Wednesday, December 17, 2014 will be held at:

CPS Loop Office 42 W. Madison Street, Garden Level Chicago, IL 60602 Board Room

The Board Meeting will begin at 10:30 a.m.

Public Participation Guidelines are available on www.cpsboe.org or by calling (773) 553-1600.

For the December 17, 2014 Board Meeting, advance registration to speak and observe will be available beginning Monday, December 8th at 8:00 a.m. and will close Friday, December 12th at 5:00 p.m., or until all slots are filled. You can advance register during the registration period by the following methods:

Online: www.cpsboe.org (recommended) Phone: (773) 553-1600

In Person: 1 North Dearborn, Suite 950

The Public Participation segment of the meeting will begin as indicated in the meeting agenda and proceed for no more than 60 registered speakers for the two hours.

#### 14-1119-CO2

#### COMMUNICATION RE: REAPPOINTMENT OF TRUSTEE TO SERVE ON THE PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS' PENSION AND RETIREMENT FUND OF CHICAGO (ANDREA L. ZOPP)

# TO THE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

I hereby reappoint Andrea L. Zopp, to serve as a Trustee on the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago. Ms. Zopp's term will commence November 2014 and expire November 2016.

Respectfully submitted,

David J. Vitale President

14-1119-EX1\*

#### TRANSFER OF FUNDS Various Units and Objects

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

The various transfers of funds were requested by the Central Office Departments during the month of October. All transfers are budget neutral. A brief explanation of each transfer is provided below:

1. Transfer from Talent Office to Talent Office

Rationala: Printing Maps and list of schools and vacancies for future candidates. Material will be used for future job fairs.

 Transfer Form:
 Transfer Tors

 11010
 Talent Office
 11010
 Talent Office

 115
 General Education Fund
 115
 General Education Fund

 53205
 Commodifies - Food Supplies
 54520
 Services - Printing

 264219
 Talent Acquisition
 26421
 Talent Acquisition

 000000
 Default Value
 000000
 Default Value

Amount: \$1,000

2. Transfer from School Support Center to School Support Center

Rationale: From Software line to Carfare Line

 Transfer From:
 Transfer Tran

Amount: \$1,000

3. Transfer from Language & Cultural Education - City Wide to Education General - City Wide

Rationale: Transfer to Fund-324 contingency due to reduction in FY15 grant award amount

Transfer From:
11540
Language & Cultural Education - City Wide
324 Miscellaneous Federal, State & Local Grants
54505
Seminar, Fées, Subscriptions, Professional
Memberships
World Language Instr Supp
500858 Refugee Children'S School Impact Grant
410008
Transfer To:
Lducation General - City Wide
12670
Education General - City Wide
1324
Miscellaneous Federal, State & Local Grants
57915
Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects
600002
Contingency For Project Expan

Amount: \$1,000

#### 4. Transfer from Office of Catholic Schools to Brickton Montesson School

Rationale: TRANSFER FUNDS TO PROCESS APPROVED PURCHASE ORDER REQUEST FOR PRIVATE SCHOOLS

#### IOEA PROGRAM

Transfer From: Transfer To:

18anster From:
69510 Cffice of Catholic Schools
220 Federal Special Education IOEA Programs
544125 Services - Professional/Administrative
228958 Federal - Nonpublic - Inst (Catholic)
462064 Lea Flowthru Instruction 69202 Brickton Montessori School
220 Brickton Montessori School
220 Federal Special Education IDEA Programs
54125 Services - Professional/Administrative
228950 Federal - Nonpublic - Inst (Independent)
462064 Lea Flowthru Instruction

Amount: \$1,000

#### 5. Transfer from Student Support and Engagement to Eric Solorio Academy High School

Rationale: Hosting funds for Tournament 1

Transfer To:
46101 Eric Solorio Academy High School
115 General Education Fund
57705 Services - Space Rental
231117 Support Services
000901 Other Gen Ed Funded Programs Transfer From:
11371 Student Support and Engagement
115 General Education Fund 54125 Services - Professional/Administrative
231117 Support Services
000000 Oefault Value

Amount: \$1,000

#### 6. Transfer from Student Support and Engagement to Richard T. Crane (RTC) Medical Preparatory High School

Rationale: Hosting funds for Tournament 1

Transfer From: Transfer To: anster From: 11371 Student Support and Engagement 46641 Richard T. Crane (RTC) Medical Preparatory High 46641 Richard I. Crane (RTC) Medical School 115 General Education Fund 57705 Services - Space Rental 231117 Support Services 000901 Other Gen Ed Funded Programs 115 General Education Fund 54125 Services - Professional/Administrative 231117 Support Services 000000 Default Value

Amount: \$1,000

#### 7. Transfer from Student Support and Engagement to Morgan Park High School

Rationale: Hosting funds for Tournament 2

Transfer From: Transfer To: Transfer To:

46251 Morgan Park High School

115 General Education Fund

57705 Services - Space Rental

231117 Support Services

000901 Other Gen Ed Funded Programs 11371 Student Support and Engagement 11371 Student Support and Engagement 115 General Education Fund 54125 Services - Professional/Administrative 231117 Support Services 000000 Oefault Value

Amount: \$1,000

#### 961. Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to Lane Stadium

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award# 2015-436-00-01 To Project# 2012-68040-UAF; Change Reason: NA

Transfer From: Transfer To: Taltsi Capital/Operations - City Wide
436 Miscellaneous Capital Fund
56310 Capitalsed Construction
009526 All Other
000017 Tif Capital 68040 Lane Stadium
436 Miscellaneous Capital Fund
56310 Capitalized Construction 320008 Playgrounds And Stadia 000017 Tif Capital

Amount: \$1,800,000

#### 962. Transfer from Information & Technology Services to Capital/Operations - City Wide

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Project# 2015-12510-UAR To Award# 2015-412-00-02; Change Reason: NA

Transfer From: Transfer To: 12510 Information & Technology Services
12510 Capital Asset Fund
56310 Capitalized Construction 254901 Network Services
005060 Central Office Relocation Of 2015

Amount: \$2,000,000

#### 963. Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to Information & Technology Services

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Awaro# 2015-412-00-02 To Project# 2015-12510-UAR; Change Reason: NA

Transfer From: Transfer To

Amount: \$2,000,000

#### 964. Transfer from Talent Office - City Wide to Talent Office - City Wide

Rationale: Transfer of funds to open the Consulting Teachers program buckets for Teacher Stipends and Substitute costs. The consulting teacher program is a 90 day remediation process to assist unsatisfactory rated teachers.

 Transfer From:
 Transfer To:

 11070
 Talent Office - City Wide
 11070

 115
 General Education Fund
 115
 General Education Fund

 54125
 Services - Professional/Administrative
 51320
 Bucket Position Pointer

 262005
 Educator Effectiveness
 290001
 General Salary
 S 6

 000000
 Oefault Value
 000000
 Default Value

Amount: \$2,508,297

#### 965. Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to Teachers Academy for Mathematics and Science (TAMS) Training - City Wide

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award# 2015-436-00-04 To Project# 2015-11060-ICR; Change Reason : NA

Amount: \$4,000,000

#### 966. Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to Chicago Vocational Career Academy

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award# 2012-483-00-10 To Project# 2012-53011-SIP; Change Reason: NA

 Transfer Form:
 Transfer To:

 12150
 Capital/Operations - City Wide
 53011
 Chicago Vocational Career Academy

 483
 CIP Series 2012A
 483
 CIP Series 2012A

 56310
 Capitalized Construction
 56310
 Capitalized Construction

 009351
 Mas onary/Windows
 251392
 Repairs & Improvements

 000000
 Default Value
 000000
 Default Value

Amount: \$8,932,626

#### \*[Note: The complete document will be on File in the Office of the Board]

#### 14-1119-EX2

#### WITHDRAWN

# AMEND BOARD REPORT 14-0122-EX10 CONSIDERATION OF A PROPOSAL FOR CHARTER AND CHARTER SCHOOL AGREEMENT SUBMITTED BY CHICAGO EDUCATION PARTNERSHIP, AN ILLINOIS NOT-FOR-PROFIT CORPORATION (MOVING EVEREST CHARTER SCHOOL)

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

Consideration of a proposal for charter and Charter School Agreement submitted by Chicago Education Partnership, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation for a five-year term, beginning July 1, 2015. Approval will be contingent as detailed below. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board by April 1, 2015. The agreement presented for consideration herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education. Information pertinent to this matter is stated below.

This November 2014 amendment is necessary to (a) authorize the final approval of this charter school proposal, (b) change the name of the Chicago Education Partnership Charter School to Moving Everest Charter School, (c) change the address of one of the school facilities, (d) re-structure the grades at its school facilities, and (e) authorize the disbursement of one-time incubation and startup funds to Chicago Education Partnership for the new charter school. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board on or before May 27, 2015. The agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

SCHOOL OPERATOR: Chicago Education Partnership, Inc.

415 N. Laramie Avenue Chicago, Illinois, 60644 Phone: 630-200-6747

Contact: Michael Rogers, Executive Director

CHARTER SCHOOL: Chicago Education Partnership Moving Everest Charter School

Grades K-65: 400 N. Learnington Avenue 416 N. Laramie Avenue

Chicago, Illinois 60644

Grades 76-8: 415 N. Laramie Avenue

Chicago, Illinois, 60644 Phone: 630-200-6747

Contact: Michael Rogers, Executive Director

OVERSIGHT: Office of Innovation and Incubation

125 S. Clark, 10<sup>th</sup> Floor Chicago, IL60603 773-553-1530

Contact Person: Jack Elsey, Chief Officer

DESCRIPTION: The Charter Schools Law (105 ILCS 5/27A-1 et seq., as amended) provides that up to 70 charter schools may be operated in the City of Chicago. Proposals to operate charter schools are submitted to the Board for evaluation pursuant to the standards set forth in 105 ILCS 5/27A-8, and the Board convenes a public meeting to obtain information to assist in its decision to grant or deny each proposal and report its action to the Illinois State Board of Education. The State Board determines whether the approved charter school proposal and the proposed contract satisfy the provisions of the Charter Schools Law and, if so, certifies the charter school.

CHARTER APPLICATION PROPOSAL: The Chicago-Education Partnership Moving Everest Charter sSchool proposal was submitted by Chicago Education Partnership, Inc. and received by the Board in two tiers: a Tier 1 proposal was due in September 2013, and a Tier 2 proposal, considered "final and complete" in accordance with the Charter Schools Law, in December 2013. Chicago Education Partnership's mission is to create a school that dramatically transforms the lives of K-8 students and prepares them for success in college and in life through the delivery of a rigorous and personalized academic program, a focus on holistic education and the development of strong character. Chicago Education Partnership's school model is based on an extended school year/extended school day. It will meet the needs of all learners including English Language Learners, students with special needs, students in need of remediation and those in need of accelerated learning. The Chicage Education Partnership Moving Everest Charter School will be a college preparatory school which views excellence as commitment to constant improvement, through a rigorous education that seeks to develop the potential of each student. The educational program of the school will include: student-centered, personalized learning academic philosophy, culture of high expectations established, self-pacing and mastery based advancement, blended instructional model, data-driven instruction, a pyramid of interventions for students to meet social/emotional needs and a deep partnership with the By The Hand Club for Kids. The school is slated to open in the fall of 2015 serving a maximum of 180 students in grades K-1. The school will add one grades per year in subsequent years with an at capacity enrollment of 810 students in grades K-8. The school will be located across two adjoining nearby facilities in the Austin neighborhood. Grades K-65 will be located at 400 N. Learnington 416 N. Laramie Avenue and Grades 7 and 6-8 will be located at 415 N. Laramie Avenue. A community meeting and a public hearing on charter school submissions submitted in 2013, as required by statute, were held on December 16, 2013 and January 7, 2014.

In July and September 2014, Chicago Education Partnership submitted to the Office of Innovation and Incubation the following revisions to its original charter school proposal: (a) change in the name of the Chicago Education Partnership Charter School to Moving Everest Charter School. (b) change in the address of one of the school facilities from 400 N. Learnington Ave. to 416 N. Laramie Ave., and (c) restructuring of grades at its school facilities (grades K-5 at 416 N. Laramie Ave. and grades 6-8 at 415 N. Laramie Avenue). A public hearing on the proposed new school was held on Tuesday, October 7, 2014. The hearing was recorded and a summary report is available for review.

Another public hearing on the proposed new school will be held on Monday, November 17, 2014. The hearing will be recorded and a summary report will be available for review.

TERM: If approved, the term of the Chicago Education Partnership charter and agreement shall commence July 1, 2015 and end June 30, 2020.

CONTINGENT APPROVAL: Final approval of this proposal is contingent upon Chicago Education Partnership, Inc. submitting responses regarding its academic capacity, including, but not limited to information regarding: the identification of a principal with a proven track record of driving student academic achievement with similar student populations in a school setting, a curriculum map with learning standards for each grade and subject in the five-year contract, and systems, traditions, and structures to achieve the proposed school culture by July 1, 2014. The specifics regarding these contingencies and the requested submission will be communicated by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee to Chicago Education Partnership, Inc. in a formal Letter of Conditions. The Board hereby directs the Chief Executive Officer or her designee to monitor the deadlines set forth in the Letter of Conditions, oversee the evaluation of the submission by Chicago Education Partnership, Inc., and provide a written report regarding compliance with the Letter of Conditions to the Board by October 1, 2014. Thereafter, this will be re-presented to the Board for a determination regarding whether the contingencies have been satisfied. Failure to meet this contingency according to the terms set forth in the Letter of Conditions may, at the option of the Board, result in the rescission of the authority granted herein.

In July 2014, Chicago Education Partnership submitted requested materials in response to the contingencies for final approval of this proposal. Supplemental materials were submitted in August and September 2014 by Chicago Education Partnership as well. The Board reviewed these materials and determined that Chicago Education Partnership met the contingencies stated in the Letter of Conditions. As noted above, a public hearing on the proposed new school was held on Tuesday, October 7, 2014. Another public hearing on the proposed new school will be held on Monday, November 17, 2014.

AUTHORIZATION: Authorize the General Counsel to include relevant terms and conditions, including any indemnities to be provided to the charter school, in the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the Senior Director of the Office of New-Schools Innovation and Incubation to issue a letter notifying the Illinois State Board of Education of the action(s) approved hereunder and to submit the approved proposal and signed Charter School Agreement to the Illinois State Board of Education for certification. Authorize the Chief Innovation and Incubation Officer to execute any documents related to the disbursement of the one-time incubation and startup funds for Moving Everest Charter School.

LSC REVIEW: Approval of Local School Council is not applicable to this report.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Not applicable.

INCUBATION: Upon final approval of this charter school proposal and the submission of an Incubation Budget Plan by Chicago Education Partnership, the Board will disburse an amount not to exceed \$152,000 in incubation funding for the Moving Everest Charter School. The use of the funding will be outlined by the Office of Innovation and Incubation.

STARTUP FUNDING: Upon the execution of the Charter School Agreement with Chicago Education Partnership, the Board will disburse an amount not to exceed \$494,660 in startup funding for Moving Everest Charter School, The use of the funding will be outlined by the Office of Innovation and Incubation.

FINANCIAL: The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2015-2016 fiscal year budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY15 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each Party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the Provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office

Indebtedness - The Board's indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 2006 (96-0626-P03), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics — The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

The Board Secretary noted for the record that Board Report 14-1119-EX2 will be Withdrawn from Agenda.

#### 14-1119-ED1

APPROVE EXTENDINGTHE INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT WITH ILLINOIS STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION (ISAC) FOR A SOFTWARE LICENSE AND RELATED SERVICES FOR XAP TRANSITIONS PREMIUM EDITION

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve extending the agreement with the Illinois Student Assistance Commission (ISAC) for a software license and related services to provide sixth through twelfth grade students with access to Transitions Premium Editions (What's Next Illinois) hosted by XAP with specific modifications requested by the Board at a cost not to exceed \$100,000. This agreement is being extended under Board Rule 7-2.4. A written extension document is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to ISAC during the extension period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this extension is stated below.

AGENCY:

Illinois Student Assistance Commission (ISAC)

1755 Lake Cook Road Deerfield, Illinois 60015

Andrew A. Davis, Executive Director

847-948-8500 X4302 Vendor #: 98057

USER:

Office of School Counseling and Postsecondary Advising

125 S. Clark Street, 12<sup>th</sup> Floor Marcia L. Boyd, Program Manager

773-553-2087

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT: The original agreement (authorized by Board Report 12-0125-PR11) in the amount of \$200,000 was for a term commencing February 14, 2012 and ending December 31, 2012, subsequently renewed (authorized by Board Report 12-1219-PR6) for a one (1) year term from January 1, 2013 until December 31, 2013, subsequently extended (authorized by Board Report 13-1120-ED4) for a term commencing January 1, 2014 until December 31, 2014.

**EXTENSION PERIOD:** The agreement is being extended for a term commencing January 1, 2015 until June 30, 2015.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING: There are no option periods remaining.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

ISAC will continue to license the Xap Transitions Premium Edition (What's Next Illinois) solution to the Board. Transitions is a comprehensive set of tools that enables THE BOARD to track, report and account for students' college and career exploration activities; provides users with quality information, insight, guidance and tools to achieve success in college and careers. It combines career exploration and guidance with personal planning and preparation to enable users will make more informed, focused decisions about education and training aligned to each student's individual learning plan (ILP).

DELIVERABLES: ISAC will i) provide the Board electronic individualized learning plans; ii) provide an electronic transcript solution; iii) implement high school, college and career exploration components; iv) upgrade and report Board customized milestones; v) provide ten days of training; vi) provide comprehensive data reporting; vii) provide on-line test prep; viii) provide dedicated technical and client support services which include 3 levels of system user support: electronic mail, toll-free voice support and FAQs; ix) add CPS scholarships to Wintergreen Orchard House Database; x) create and manage student level user accounts; xi) updates; professional center, online application and software updates xii) XAP Reach Farther client conference participation.

OUTCOMES: ISAC's services will result in CPS students having developed electronic portfolios that warehouse their high school, college and career plans. The Board will be able to track the specific college and career planning activities that are engaged in by CPS students at the student, network, and district levels

**COMPENSATION:** The Board will pay ISAC in accordance with the prices contained in the extension agreement; total for the extension period not to exceed the sum of \$100,000.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written extension. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the extension document. Authorize the Officer of College and Career Success to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this extension agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Pursuant to Section 5.2.4 of the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, software license agreements are exempt from MBE/WBE review.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: Fund 369, Early College and Career Citywide, Unit 13729, \$100,000 FY2015

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement. Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 14-1119-PR1

# AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-MADISON, WISCONSIN CENTER FOR EDUCATION RESEARCH FOR CONSULTING SERVICES

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize a new agreement with the University of Wisconsin-Madison, Wisconsin Center for Education Research to provide consulting services to the Office of Accountability at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. A written agreement for Vendor's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Specification Number: 14-250031

Contract Administrator: Gromadzka, Ms. Justyna / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

Vendor # 17097
 University of Wisconsin-Madison, Wisconsin Center for Education Research 1025 W JOHNSON ST., #242G MADISON, WI 53706
 Dr. Robert Meyer 800 446-0899

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager: 16050 - Accountability

125 S. Clark Street Chicago, IL 60603

Crosby, Mr. Ryan Allan

773 553-2560

#### TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence on January 1, 2015 and shall end December 31, 2017. This agreement shall have two (2) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

#### **EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

#### **SCOPE OF SERVICES**

Vendor will compute a set of value-added measures for CPS based on student assessment data. This includes the calculation of the school-level and teacher-level value-added measures in reading, mathematics, English, science, and in the composite, as available. The assessments for which value-added measures will be developed and computed include the Northwest Evaluation Association Measure of Academic Progress (NWEA-MAP), the Educational Planning and Assessment System (EPAS), end-of-course exams, and the Partnership for Assessment of Readiness for College and Careers (PARCC). In addition, Vendor will create reports, presentations, and technical documentation to improve CPS understanding of the measures and their application.

#### DELIVERABLES:

Vendor will provide the following:

- Data files containing value-added measures in reading, mathematics, English, science and/or the composite, as available, at the teacher, grade, school, priority group, and network levels for assessments administered at CPS
- Reports and recommendations on feasibility of using value-added with new assessments
- Data files containing student-level gains for all value-added measures computed
- Reports for each of the value-added measures in a format to be agreed upon by CPS and Vendor
- Technical documentation of all models produced

- Other related analysis of student academic growth data as requested by CPS

#### OUTCOMES

Vendor's services will result in the Board having a better understanding of the patterns of academic growth among CPS students at various levels of analysis. This understanding will be valuable in identifying schools, teachers, and networks with average, above-average, or below-average levels of student academic growth from one year to the next and over time. The data produced will be used for the REACH Students teacher evaluation.

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid according to the terms of the agreement. Estimated costs for the three (3) year term are set forth below:

\$160,000, FY 15

\$220,000, FY 16

\$209,000, FY 17

\$60,000, FY 18

#### REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:

None

#### AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement, Authorize Chief of Accountability to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, MBE/WBE provisions of the Program do not apply to transactions where the vendor providing services operates as a Not-for-Profit organization.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Fund 115

Department of Accountability, Unit 16050

\$160,000, FY 15

\$220,000, FY 16

\$209,000, FY 17

\$60,000, FY 18

Not to exceed \$649,000 for the three (3) year term.

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 14-1119-PR2

# AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH CHICAGO ARTS PARTNERSHIPS IN EDUCATION (CAPE) FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize a new agreement with Chicago Arts Partnerships in Education (CAPE) to provide professional development and grant management services to the Office of Teaching and Learning at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a

non-competitive basis: the sole-source request was presented to the Non-Competitive Procurement Review Committee and approved by Chief Procurement Officer. A written agreement for Vendor's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Contract Administrator: Gromadzka, Ms. Justyna / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 31736 CHICAGO ARTS PARTNERSHIPS IN EDUCATION 228 S. WABASH AVE., SUITE 500 CHICAGO, IL 60604 Amy Rasmussen 312 870-6140

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager: 10890 - Arts

125 S Clark St - 11th Floor

Chicago, IL 60603

Lasalle, Ms. Jordan C.

773-553-2170

#### TERM

The term of this agreement shall commence on December 1, 2014 and shall end November 30, 2018. This agreement shall have no options to renew.

# **EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

# SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Authorize a new, four (4) year agreement with Chicago Arts Partnerships in Education (CAPE). Vendor will be the lead Arts Partner in collaboration with the CPS Department of Arts Education for the 4-year, Federal Department of Education grant named Arts Teachers Leading Achievement and Success (ATLAS). The ATLAS grant will provide professional development in arts integration leadership and use of media to document teaching and student learning to CPS' Fine and Performing Arts Magnet Cluster (FPAMCP) lead arts teachers.

# **DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will:

- -Provide a Project Co-Director to oversee project operations, including tracking activities, managing the budget, coordinating professional development, and overseeing evaluation activities and reporting
- -Provide presenters, materials and supplies for all professional learning and dissemination events
- -Re-design existing website to reflect and encompass activities, goals, and documentation of ATLAS
- -Provide Principal Investigator for project evaluation
- -Provide Research Associate to collect and organize project data
- -Transcribe teacher interviews and other evaluation assessments

# OUTCOMES

Forty-four (44) lead arts teachers in designated Fine and Performing Arts Magnet Cluster (FPAMCP) schools will participate in on-going professional learning on creating, documenting and evaluating arts integrated units of study that address students' learning needs in literacy, math and/or science.

# COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid as follows: equal monthly payments, upon completion of deliverables. Estimated annual costs for the 4 year term are set forth below:

\$94,114, FY 15 \$164,768, FY 16 \$164,767, FY 17 \$164,768, FY 18 \$68,653 FY 19

# REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:

None.

#### AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief Officer of Teaching and Learning to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

This agreement is exempt from MBE/WBE compliance review; as it was awarded on a non-competitive basis and was not assigned any MBE/WBE requirements.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Fund 336
Department of Arts Education, Unit 10890
\$94,114, FY 15
\$164,768, FY 16
\$164,767, FY 17
\$164,768, FY 18
\$68,653 FY 19

Not to exceed \$659,070 for the four (4) year term.

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

# 14-1119-PR3

# REPORT ON THE AWARD OF CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND CHANGES TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS FOR THE BOARD OF EDUCATION'S CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

# THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

This report details the award of Capital Improvement Program construction contracts in the total amount of \$949,130.34 to the respective lowest responsible bidders for various construction projects, as listed in Appendix A of this report. These construction contracts shall be for projects approved as part of the Board's Capital Improvement Program. Work involves all labor, material and equipment required to construct new schools, additions, and annexes, or to renovate existing facilities, all as called for in the plans and specifications for the respective projects. Proposals, schedules of bids, and other supporting documents are on file in the Department of Operations. These contracts have been awarded in accordance with section 7-3 of the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago.

This report also details changes to existing Capital Improvement Program construction contracts, in the amount of \$1,348,214.78 as listed in the attached November Change Order Log. These construction contract changes have been processed and are being submitted to the Board for approval in accordance with section 7-15 of the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, since they require an increased commitment necessitated by an unforeseen combination of circumstances or conditions calling for immediate action to protect Board property to prevent interference with school sessions.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: The General Contracting Services Agreements entered into by each of the prequalified general contractors and other miscellaneous construction contracts awarded outside the prequalified general contractor program for new construction awards and changes to existing construction contracts shall be subject to the Board's Business Diversity Program for Construction Projects and any revisions or amendments to that policy that may be adopted during the term of any such contract.

FINANCIAL: Expenditures involved in the Capital Improvement Program are charged to the Department of Operations, Capital Improvement Program.

Budget classification: Fund – 436, 468, 476, 477, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484 will be used for all Change Orders (November Change Order Log); Funding source for new contracts is so indicated on Appendix A

Funding Source: Capital Funding

#### GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts — The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

REASONS FOR PROJECT	1	ω	*
project scope and notes	WBE O The renovation of the gym and other areas impacted by the smoke damage.	Abandon existing utilities, demolish and remove existing modular classrooms, demolish and remove existing bituminous pavement and aggregate base material, shapege and reinstall ornamental fencing, remove and replace concrete sidewalk, restone site with HMA pavement. Provide a replacement playground safety surface.	Address the cause of and repair water infiltration damage at the third drots staff lottle troom located next to the dimmey sack. Exterior: Grind and tuckpoint chimmey 100%, locally grind and tuckpoint masony; adjacent to base of chimmey and from parapet to top of Zad floor window head adjacent to chimmey stark; locally grained ish and adjacent development is and adjacent to chimmey stark; locally demoisish and rebuild displaces, spalled and through-cracked masony at chimmey locally raise parapet grind and tuckpoint parapets adjacent to chimmey; locally raise parapet (3) brick courses to provide proper flashing height at faculty toilet room: replace existing day tile coping at faculty toilet room roof system at faculty toilet room; provide roof-mounted chanate fan for faculty poilet room. Interior Locally demoilsh and replace damaged plasters south wail and ceiling at main corridor and south, wast walls and ceiling at faculty poilet room. Scrape, prime and paint these areas, and paint corridor walls and ceiling locally givind and tuckpoint areas of efforescence on the inside of the exterior walls in the attic above the faculty toilet room.
	WBE	۰	•
NOIL	H St	20 0	4
A. ACT	- 4	2	-
AFFIR	4 <del>4</del> 24	Ħ	¢.
FISCAL	2015	2015	2015
ANTICIPATED FISCAL AFFIRM. ACTION COMPLETION YEAR DATE	\$ 500,553.55 10/3/2014 10/31/2014	\$ 248,621.57 9/25/2014 10/31/2014	12/30/2014
AWARD A	10/3/2014	9/25/2014	9/29/2014
CONTRACT AWARO	500,553.55	248,621.57	199,955.22
	٠,	<b>**</b> .	₩
CONTRACT METHOD	Joc	Joc	001
CONTRACT# CONTRACT METHOD	2831377	2828035	2628875
CONTRACTOR	K.R. MILLER CONTRACTORS, INC.	K.R. MILLER Contractors. Inc.	KIA MILER CONTRACTORS, INC.
SCHOOL	Dawes School	Foster Park School	Nettelhorst School

1 of 1

CPS					November 2014	2014				
Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program	Ilc Sch	ools Progran	-		These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/14 to 09/30/14	Cycles range 30/14			<u> </u>	Date: 10/15/2014 Page: 1 of 18
		,			CHANGE ORDER LOG	R LOG				
School Vendar	'n	Pro	Project Number	Original Contract Arrount	Number Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Apt Number
John Gregory School 2014 Gregory NPL	shool NPL	50.	2014-23441-NPL							
Reliat	Reliable & Associates	ociates		\$315,000.00	ဖ	\$97,241.05	\$412,241.05	30.87%		
Change Date	Jate As	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	ions				Reason Code	1Code 2628313	11-0525-PB8
09/15/14		09/16/14	Tenting over the new playgroups be poured and properly cure.	ayground area and cure.	Tenting over the new playground area and required heat as needed within the tented area to allow for the rubberized surface to be noured and probeity cure.	tented area to allow for the ru	ibberized surface to	Other		\$30,000.00
Affect Nabel Flamentery School	Avretnem	School							Project Total	\$30,000.00
2014 Nobel NPL	<u> </u>	20.	2014-24691-NPL							
Rellai	Reliable & Associates	ociates		\$333,000.00	4	\$85,275.23	\$418,275.23	25.61%		
Change Date		App Date	Change Order Descriptions	tions				Reason Code 2628	n Code 2628314	11-0525-PR8
09/15/14		09/16/14	Tenting over the new pl. be poured and properly	ayground area and cure.	Tenting over the new playground area and required heat as needed within the tented area to allow for the nubberized surface to be poured and properly cure.	tented area to allow for the n	ubberized surface to	. Other	100	\$30,000.00
									Project Totel	\$30,000.00
Ronald H Brown Community Academy	Commur	ity Acad	emy							
2015 Brown DEM	DEM	20	2015-24631-DEM							
H.	Paschen,	S.N. Niels	F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc	\$106,000.00	-	\$23,002.00	\$129,002.00	7		
Change Date		App Date	Change Order Descriptions	tions				Reaso	Reason Code 2801335	
09/22/14		09/24/14	The existing water serv the DWM requirements	ice going to the mos sand specifications	The existing water service going to the modular building shall be located. The water service shall then be cut and capped per the DWM requirements and specifications.	water service shall then be c	ut and capped per	Omlssi	Omlssion AOR	\$23,002.00
ymobese williams and a coll of seal	al un mano,	nopesov							Project Total	\$23,002.00
2014 De Diego ICR	OICR	20	2014-31261-ICR							
All-B	Iry Constru	All-Bry Construction Company	npany	\$847,471.00	cs.	\$136,927.27	\$984,398.27 16.16%	16.16%		
Change Date	Date A	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	tions				Reaso	Reason Code 2622714	12-1024-PR8
09/22/14		09/26/14	Credit for unused continuency	ngency				Allowa	Allowance Credit	(\$8,960.21)
		•							Project Total	(\$8,960.21)

3					November 2014	2014				
hicago	Chicago Public Schools	chools			These change order approval cycles range	cycles range			_ ,	2
apital	Capital Improvement Program	ent Prograe	E		from 09/01/14 to 09/3	0/14			-	Page: 2 of 18
					CHANGE ORDER LOG	3 LOG	I	ı	I	I
School	Vendor	ă	Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount C	Total Or: % of PO Contract Nu	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
dney Sa	Sidney Sawyer School									
2014 \$	2014 Sawyer NPL	20	2014-25231-NPL							
	F.H. Pasch	F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc	sen & Assoc	\$366,000.00	9	\$57,465.00	\$423,465.00 15.70%	15.70%		
리	Change Date	App Date	App Date Change Order Descriptions	riptions				Reason Code 2628	2 <u>ode</u> 2628310	11-0525-PR8
	04/02/14	09/12/14	in the northwest of the first of the existing curb reduced accordingly.  2) The new sidewall existing asphalt 2" for the result of the result	the project area there a is to remain just north . Scarify existing asph. c going north-south to t or a clean line and align or a clean line and align	In the northwest of the project area there are two pavement changes.  1) The existing curie is to remain just morth of the existing school building. The new sidewalk width to the new playground to be reduced accordingly. Scarify existing aspiral as necessary to attain smooth transition of grades to the north of the playground.  2) The new sidewalk going north-south to the east of the parking fot is to align with the existing walk to be replaced. Sawcut existing asphalt 2" for a clean line and align new concrete walk, width to be approximately 4"-2".	new sidewalk width to the natition of grades to the not with the existing walk to be rowing malely 4'.2".	new playground to be th of the playground. replaced. Sawcut	Discovered Conditions	Conditions	\$32,000.00
			In the southeast of t 1) Scarify existing at 2) Remove existing	he project area, providi sphalt as necessay to asphalt and install new	In the southeast of the project area, provide pricing for proposed grading solutions to the south of the new turf field: 1) Scarify existing asphalt as necessary to meet grades. 2) Remove existing asphalt and install new asphalt to meet grades.	ons to the south of the nev	turf field:			
								•	Project Total	\$32,000.00
Illifem H	Willem Howard Teft High School	Igh School								
2014	2014 Teff MCH	N .	2014-46311-MCH	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	5	61 616 260 11	\$11 BEB 200 11 14 BE9/	14 65%		
	lyler Lane	Iyler Lane Construction, Inc.	, Inc.	\$10,545,850.00	**	41,515,433.11	11.603,809,114	4.63%		
OI	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	riptions				Reason Code 2680	<u>Code</u> 2680945	
	09/15/14	09/17/14	The southwest corner of the stone and adjacent stone adjacent stone adjacent brick as required	er of the parapet/copin stones that had been in quired.	The southwest comer of the parapet/coping was struck by lightning during a thunderstorm. The strike damaged the corner coping Discovered Conditions stone and adjacent stones that had been recently reset. GC shall provide pricing to replace the damaged units and repair the adjacent brick as required.	understorm. The strike dang to replace the damaged	maged the corner copir units and repair the	ng Discovered	Conditions	\$2,685.07
	09/09/14	09/11/14	Several existing pne 316. These lines we lines becarne expos opposite end of the pneumetic lines and contractor has atten operational e contro the pressure lose. C	rumatic lines were disc are buried between the red. At most locations t line needed to complet i'he building engineer npted to locate the rout I contractor specializin ince the locations are concerned maintain press	Several existing pneumatic lines were discovered during the demolition of existing walls in rooms 303, 305, 306, 310, 312 and 316. These lines were buried between the structural day like well and platest finish. Alter the demolition was complete the cut increase accurate exposed. At most locations the lines were only sible at one end of the cut. It is not possible to determine the opposite end of the line needed to complete the connection. As such, the existing mechanical controls system uses these pneumatic lines and the building onginers to stradble to that a stardy pressure needed for make the system operation. As contractor has attempted to hot all the modern of the connection of country of the fines and the founding of the fines and the foreign of causing pressure loss. In order to make the system operational. The contractor to trace and locate areas causing the pressure lose. Once the occitions are determined the GC shall spice and reroute the pneumatic lines from the nearest point to the complete the focus and maritaln pressure.	ing walls in rooms 303, 30 mish. After the demolition via far the demolition of the cut. It is not possibly ing mechanical controls sy needed to make the system using pressure boss. In or vihe contractor to trace an eroute the pneumatic fines ended the pneumatic fines.	5, 308, 310, 312 and ras complete the cut as to determine the stem uses these to roperational. The der to make the system dicate areas causing if from the nearest point; from the nearest point if from the nearest point.		Discovered Conditions	\$9,758.42
	09/24/14	09/26/14	GC to repair blower	wheel for exhaust fan	GC to repair blower wheel for exhaust fan in order to maintain proper operation.				Discovered Canditions	\$1,253.00
	09/24/14	09/26/14	GC to relocate salva being re-salvaged.	ageable furniture to the	GC to relocate salvageable furniture to the loading docks to be re-used at other schools. GC shall then dispose of furniture not being re-salvaged.	er schools. GC shall then	dispose of furniture no		Discovered Conditions	\$5,678.00
	08/15/14	09/11/14		board is to be replace rmined that that the or I, a new feed will need icing to feed the new pi	The existing panel board is to be replaced with e new one per base contract. However, when the contractor tracked down the sources it was determined that the original source lead was inadequate for the new panel board. To provide an adequate source for the panel, a new feet will need to be routed from the basement.  Source for the panel, a new feet will need to be routed from the basement.  GC shall provide pricing to feed the new panel board from the spare breaker focated in the basement switchboard.	However, when the contra or the new panel board. To reated in the basement sw	ctor tracked down the provide an adequate tchboard.	Discovered	Discovered Conditions	\$11,107.16
	08/15/14	09/09/14	Provide a credit for	all work related to (30)	door security latches removed from	the scope, inctuding signa	ge.	Owner Directed	acted	(\$3,272.40)

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

China	Chicago Dublic Schools	alonda							Date: 10/15/2014
700	בי שומה בי				These chance order approval cycles r	rance			
Capital	Capital Improvement Program	ant Prograi	E		from 09/01/14 to 09/30/14	b			Page: 3 of 18
					CHANGE ORDER LOG	Q			
School	Vendor	ä	Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total Oracle % of PO Contract Number	Board Rpt Number
WillamH	William Howard Taft High School	gh School							
2014 1	2014 Taft MCR	Z	2014-46311-MCR		٠				
	Tyler Lane (	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc.	, Inc.	\$10,343,950.00	24	\$1,515,259.11	\$11,859,209.11	14,65%	
Ol	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	criptions				Reason Code 2680945	
	08/15/14	09/11/14	It was discovered in the field the 308, which is a code violation the entrance to Classroom 311 PP-310 for panelboard MP3-1.	the field that the existing is violation. As there is no seroom 311. Use vacate and MP3-1.	It was discovered in the field that the existing panel in Room 310 is tapped oil of the main bugs on the existing panel in Room 308 which is a code violation. As there is no existing feeds, panelboard PP-310 shall be fed from panelboard MP3-1, located at the entrance to Classroom 311. Use vacated spaces and provide new breaker. GC shall provide pricing to feed panelboard PP-310 from panelboard MP3-1.	nain lugs on the exist be fed from panelboe all provide pricing to	ing panel in Room ard MP3-1, located at leed panelboard	Discovered Conditions	\$5,031.24
Willem W	Williem W Carter School	وا						Project Total	otal \$32,240.49
2014	2014 Carter DOR	2	2014-22611-DOR						
	K.R. Miller	K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc	lıc	\$137,452.00	-	\$18,665,52	\$156,117.52	13.58%	
OI	Change Date	App Date	Charge Order Descriptions	criptions				Reason Code 2656792	12-1024-PR8
	09/23/14	09/29/14	Decommission the wate damaging the bathroom provide new ceiling tile.	water service of the sink com/closet storage area tile.	Decommission the water service of the sinks that connect to the waste lines, between the first and second floor, and are damaging the bathroom/closet storage area. Cap the water supply lines, remove the damaged celling in the storage room, and provide new celling tile.	the first and second lamaged celling in th	floor, and are e storage room, and	Discovered Conditions	\$18,665.52
								Project Total	otal \$18,665.52
Jean Day	2014 Regulate NPI		9014-99901-NBI						
	Reliable & Associates	ssociates		\$511,000.00	6	\$66,675,00	\$577,675.00	13.05%	
O)	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	criptions				Reason Code 2628316	11-05 <b>25-</b> PR8
	09/15/14	09/16/14	Tenting over the new playgro be poured and properly cure	w playground area and r nerly cure.	Tenting over the new playground area and required hoat as needed within the tented area to allow for the rubberized surface to be poured and properly cure.	rea to allow for the ru	ibberized surface to	Other	
Theophil	Theophilus Schmid School	)pool						rroject total	oral \$15,456.00
2015	2015 Schmid NCP	ส	2015-25391-NCP						
	F.H. Pasch	en, S.N. Niel	F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc	\$1,270,000.00	6	\$156,282.33	\$1,426,282.33	12.31%	
OI.	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	criptions				Beason Code 2747383	
	09/08/14	09/09/14	New scope for sew	er, demo, and parking re	New scope for sewer, demo, and parking required re-design after 4 separate underground electrical duct conflicts discovered.	ound electrical duct c	onflicts discovered.	Discovered Conditions	
	08/28/14	09/09/14	Discovered conditiv	ons necessitated storm :	Discovered conditions necessitated storm sewers, porous unit paying and sanitary sewer changes.	wer changes.		Discovered Conditions	
								Project Total	Total \$111,049.00

Capital Improvement Program	Capital Improvement Prog	ram		These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/14 to 09/30/14	agr.			Date:	Date: 10/15/2014 Page: 4 of 18
				CHANGE ORDER LOG					
School Vendor	ъ	Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total Ore % of PO Contract Nu	Oracle Bo PO Number	Board Rpt Number
James Shields Elementary School	lementary Scho	loc							
2015 Shields SEC	SEC	2015-25361-SEC							
Great	Greatline Communications	ations	\$51,869.50	2	\$5,850.00	\$57,719.50	11.28%		
Change Date	Sate App Date	e Change Order Descriptions	tions				Reason Code	<u>Code</u> 2740724	
08/25/14	4 09/10/14		ameras, including colli one new 3364VE. Il an along 43rd St.	Replace two existing cameras, including cable and conduit, on modular classroom units with two new 3364VE (6mm) cameras. Also, provide and install one new 3364VE (6mm) camera on the exterior of the south side of the west modular to cover the area south of the west modular along 43rd St.	with two new 3364\ e of the west moduli	/E (6mm) cameras. ar to cover the area	School P	nest	\$5,655.00
Evergreen Acedemy School	smy School							Project Total	\$5,655.00
2015 Evergreen SEC	en SEC	2015-26461-SEC							
Great	Greatline Communications	ations	\$37,366.50	7	\$4,135.00	\$41,501.50	11.07%		
Change Date	Date App Date	e Change Order Descriptions	tions				Reason Code 2740	Code 2740726	
08/13/14	4 09/23/14	4 Installation of two additional cameras.	ional cameras.				School Request	nest	\$3,940.00
Laura S Ward School	hood							Project Total	\$3,940,00
2015 Ward L SCI	SCI	2015-24991-SCI							
F.H.	F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc	lielsen & Assoc	\$272,840.56	<i>в</i>	\$29,526.14	\$302,366.70	10.82%		
Change Date	Date App Date	e Change Order Descriptions	ions				Reason Code	Code 2803830	
09/08/14	4 09/10/14		connection of the ne	Provide pricing for the connection of the new electrical panel from science classroom 308 to the main switchboard.	to the main switch.	board.	Discovered Conditions	Conditions	\$8.306.07
09/26/14	4 09/26/14		uit from 3rd floor ele	Install new 11/4" conduit from 3rd floor electrical panel to the basement switch gear.			Discovered Conditions	Conditions	\$6,830.42
09/08/14	4 09/11/14		iiring and upgrading	Provide pricing for repairing and upgrading the existing electrical panel located in the vestibule of the girls' toilet room on the 3rd floor.	tibule of the girls' to	ilet room on the 3rd	Discovered Conditions	Conditions	\$14,389.65
Ames Middle School	lood							Project Total	\$29,526.14
2014 Ames CSP	SP	2014-41111-CSP							
Rella	Reliable & Associates		\$3,583,488.00	19	\$368,306.37	\$3,951,794.37	10.28%		
Change Date	Date App Date	e Change Order Descriptions	lions				Reason Code 2700	<u>20de</u> 2700913	
09/23/14	4 09/24/14		emitting with the cil shall provide e sm vices.	During the fire elarm permitting with the city, a request was made to add two smoke detectors at servery doors with magnetic hold opens. Contractor shall provide a smoke detector on each side of the serving erea double doors that are held open by magnetic hold open devices.	ctors at servery doo ouble doors that are	rs with magnetic theid open by	Permit Code Change	le Change	\$4,552.44
09/01/14	4 09/04/14	Pe G	AHU VFD's, sever	servicing report on AHU VFD's, several units are non-operational and require replacement. Recommend that 5 lans be laced.	ment. Recommend	that 5 fans be	Discovered	Discovered Conditions	\$2,768.54
09/15/14	4 09/17/14		ncludes the missed	Revised proposal that includes the missed portion of the scope of work for concrete barriers curbs.	ers curbs.		Omission - Architect	- Architect	\$25,159.36
09/14/14	4 00/17/14		lad water number	Repair and replace chilled water nump to complete BAS system			Discognicial	Discovered Conditions	£1 £42 0£

Chicago Public Schools									
	blic Scho	sloc			These change order approval cycles	range			Date: 10/15/2014
Capital Improvement Program	vement	Program	_		from 09/01/14 to 09/30/14	,			Page: 5 of 18
					CHANGE ORDER LOG	ပ္			
School Vendor	ro do	P.	Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total Oracle % of PO Contract Number	Board Rpt Number
Ames Middle School	chool								
2014 Ames CSP	SP	201	2014-41111-CSP						
Refi	Reliable & Associates	clates		\$3,583,488.00	19	\$368,306.37	\$3,951,794.37	10.28%	
Change Date		App Date	Change Order Descriptions	fions				Reason Code 2700913	
09/14/14		09/17/14	Contractor to repeir chi replace (16) fan power	illed water pump to a box motors for oper	Contractor to repeir chilled water pump to allow for proper operation and control of BAS system. Contractor to also repair and replace (16) fan power box motors for operability and completion of BAS system.	S system. Contractor t	o also repair and	Discovered Conditions	\$30,233.02
09/25/14		09/26/14	School has requested a	additional door repla	School has requested additional door replacement and additional marker board skin.			School Request	\$2,784.61
09/23/14		09/25/14	Existing concrete found did not appear on the o	dations were discove riginal surveys. New	Existing concrete foundations were discovered below new turf field area at location of underground drainage. These materials did not appear on the original surveys. New drawings were developed to modify drainage and address underground conditions.	underground drainage age and address under	. These materials ground conditions.	Discovered Conditions	\$13,258.99
08/23/14		09/24/14	Existing MDF room do project scope. Provide damper. In addition, co Contractor to remove e Contractor to inspect h.	es not have typical c adequate cooling fo intractor is to provide sixisting hardware fro ardware, and includ	Existing MDF room does not have typical cooling required by CPS design standards. The MDF room was not included in original project scope. Provide adequate cooling for the space and restore all finishes at a reas of work including ceiling and wall at new demper. In addition, contractor is to provide new 1-hour rade metal door and paint to match. Existing door frame to remain. Contractor to remove existing hardware from door inscluding hinges, closers and locks sets for installation on new rated door. Contractor to inspect hardware, and include additional cost for new hardware only if required.	The MDF room was not so work including ceili match. Existing door fr sets for installation on required.	ot included in original ing and wall at new ame to remain. new rated door.	i Discovered Conditions	\$74,373.21
09/03/14		09/10/14	Contractor to provide labor for repair of fan powered boxes.	abor for repair of fan	n powered boxes.			Discovered Conditions	\$2,350.89
Rachel Carson Elementery School	Elementer	y School						Project Total	tal \$157,124.92
2014 Cerson EXT	η EXT	201	2014-22601-EXT						
All-	All-Bry Construction Company	ction Com	pany	\$5,194,400.00	28	\$530,493.52	\$5,724,893.52	10.21%	
Change Date		App Date	Change Order Descriptions	stions				Reason Code 2696945	
08/15/14		09/15/14	The main building com new surface steel race	puter room existing way and install it to	The main building computer room existing tables do not have a race way to run the electrical power lines & date lines. Provide new surface steel raceway and install it to the front side of the apron.	ectrical power lines & d	late lines. Provide	Omission - Architect	\$7,787.75
09/08/14		09/10/14	Provide 20 linear feet o workstations.	of wali mounted wire	Provide 20 linear feet of wali mounted wiremold on the south wall of room 208 to accommodate power and data for 7 additional workstations.	ommodete power and d	ata for 7 additional	Omission - Architect	\$4,554.24
09/03/14		09/15/14	Divert the direction of the discharge to city street located north of the not	the down spouts co t. Excavate the north rth entrance.	Divert the direction of the down spouts coming from the gym roofs, the main building high roof, & the gym shower room to discharge to city street. Excavate the north side walk, north grass area going to the west to connect to existing catch basin located north of the north entrance.	g high roof, & the gym west to connect to exis	shower room to ting catch basin	Discovered Conditions	\$49,264.00
09/10/14		09/16/14	The existing marble we ramp the marble was for	eli base was cracker alling to pieces. Pro-	The existing marble well base was cracked and had spider lines in many areas. Upon removal for rework to rebuild the interior ramp the marble was falling to pieces. Provide additional marble to finish the wall base.	n removal for rework to e.	rebuild the interior	·Discovered Conditions	\$4,558.00
09/03/14		09/15/14	Replace the subgrade	& install new aspha	Replace the subgrade & install new asphalt for the entire east playground.			Owner Directed	\$25,000.00
09/03/14		09/15/14	Repair the collapsed sinew pipes & connection	ewer line, which run on to the city manhol	Repair the collapsed sewer line, which runs from the west side of the building, north of the boller room, to the city street with new pipes & connection to the city manhole in the street. Provide valve to stop city back up & flooding.	of the boiler room, to thick up & flooding.	e city street with	Omission – DM	\$59,143.00
09/20/14		09/25/14	Overtime expense to ex	xpedite the inspectic	Overtime expense to expedite the inspection of the newly installed elevator for the opening of the school year,	ening of the school year	ت	Owner Directed	\$1,889.78
09/03/14		09/11/14	Upon removal of the ematerial compected to	ast side-walk, it was the proper density to	Upon removal of the east side-walk, it was found the subgrade soil was very poor & needed to be removed & replaced by proper material compected to the proper density to receive the new concrete side walk.	needed to be removed &	k replaced by proper	Discovered Conditions	\$12,044.00
								Project Total	otal \$164,220.75

e following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

Capital Improvement Report   Project Number   Contract Number	These change of capital formular (14) to 030341 4  Project Number  CHANGE ORDER LOG  Honder Annaber (14) to 030341 4  CHANGE ORDER LOG  CHANGE ORDER (14) to 030341 4  An existing cord post of the skichen orbanish board may be a state at the set and set and a state of the skichen orbanish board may be a state of the set and s	Object Dubit	400				107				
Contract Number	Contest Number Congest Number Contest Number Contes	Capital Improve	ic Schools ement Progra	am		These change order approv from 09/01/14 to 09	val cycles range 9/30/14			Ω <u>"</u> "	ate: 10/15/2014 age: 6 of 18
Project Number Configent Number September Sept	Project Number Contract Gunges Contract State Gunge Contract State Gunges Contract Gunges Contract State Gunges Contract Gunges G				I	CHANGE ORD	ER LOG			I	I
2014-45101-CAR \$440,000.00 11 \$42,955.04 \$482,955.04 \$789. Bissens.Code Bissens.Code \$2812443	2014-49101-CAR \$440,000.00 11 \$\$40,095.04 \$402,255.04 \$179% Base Character Check State Che			Project Number	Originat Contract Amount	Number Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
Security canners to be character to re-institute that the strategy of the kitchen achaeust hood. Contractor shall fur-out the wall at the exhaust hood contractor shall fur-out the wall at the exhaust hood contractor shall fur-out the wall at the exhaust hood contractor shall fur-out the wall at the exhaust hood contractor shall fur-out the exhaust hood contractor shall for shall shall be a statement of the kitchen achaeust hood contractor shall fur-out the exhaust hood contractor that the exhaust hood contractor that the exhaust hood contractor that the exhaust hood contractor had be a contractor from the row gas ment to exist in his was discovered that the exhaust hood pays gas pipe supply to the exhaust hood contractor shall install a new code complex. School Code Violation pared to exhaust he contractor shall install a new code complex. School code violation had so shall be unchanged as will not pay and the exhaust the contractor from the maintdistribution pared in the modular class rooms were mistabled and become at the exhaust had been shall be unchanged as also pared and the maintdistribution pared in the modular class rooms were mistabled and become and the maintdistribution pared in the modular class rooms were mistabled and become and the maintdistribution pared in the modular class rooms were mistabled and become and the maintdistribution pared in the modular class rooms were mistabled and become and the maintdistribution pared in the modular class rooms were mistabled and become and the maintdistribution pared in the modular class rooms and the contractor maintenance. Therefore, the contractor mustable as sub pared and two interests to the existing pared.  2015-24711-SEC  2015-24481-ACD  2015-24481-ACD  2016-24481-ACD  2016-24481-A	State   Stat	Rey Grahem Train 2014 Grehem C		2014-49101-CAR							
An existing roof just will observed the stratchen evhaust hood. Contractor shall fur out the wall at the enthaust hood by executions above and reverse the standers shall fur out the wall at the enthaust hood by executions above and reverse the standers shall fur out the wall are the configuration. Modify the mechanical duct work to accommodate the reverse the standers because the strike and the distinctable of the work to accommodate the reverse the strike and the distinctable of the work to accommodate the reverse that the setting distinct specific or for those guarding that the work to accommodate the reverse that the setting distinct specific or for those guarding that the work to accommodate the reverse that the setting distinct specific or for the setting apples uppty correction from the reverges maker to existing hot wall related to the work gas maker to existing hot wall related to the wall panels. Therefore, the contractor must and standers are not 120/2009 3 phase panels. Therefore, the contractor must and are not 120/2009 3 phase panels. Therefore, the contractor must and a sub panel in the modular classrooms were mislabled and a sub panel in the modular classrooms were mislabled and satisfactor. Therefore, the contractor must and a sub panel in the modular classrooms were mislabled and satisfactor. Therefore, the contractor must and a sub panel in the modular classrooms of the existing panel.  2015-24711-SEC  \$350.275.00  \$350.275.00  \$350.775.00  \$350	An origining roof joist wild dostruct the installation of the kitchen exhaust thood. Contractor shall furrout the wall at the exhaust   Director 2015	Wight	& Company		\$440,000.00	=	\$42,955.04	\$482,955.04	9.76%		
7.14 Processing with centure above and trouble measures throot. Contractor shall trunch eval study for the situation of the s	7.14 An estition of 15 to anoth the authority of part will control to the wild strate the installation of the wild breaks the software the installation of the wild present of the software and the sets the software the sets and the sets the software the sets and the	Change Da			<u>s</u>				Reason	Code 2812443	
1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	1,14   The discussion of the time residing underground concorrection action to the authority of the discussion of the	08/04/14		An existing roof joist will of hood by an additional 13" of configuration. Modify the shall install (2) open site of	bstruct the installito avoid the struct mechanical ductoring in the structure in the struct	ation of the kitchen exhaust hood, ure above and revise the stainles work to accommodate the new ex ink and the dishwasher to provide	<ul> <li>Contractor shall furr-out the w. ss steel wall panels to accommon state hood location. Additionall e overflow protection for those p.</li> </ul>	all at the exhaust date the new wall y, the contractor ilumbing fixtures.	Omission	-AOR	\$10,267.87
11 was discovered that existing electrical panels and the math distribution panel in the modular classrooms were mislabeled and are not 120/2004 3 phase panels. Therefore, the contractormust add a sub panel and thin breakers to the existing panel.  2015-24711-SEC  2015-24711-SEC  2015-24711-SEC  Saga 277.50  3 \$\$39,277.50  3 \$\$33,741.00  \$43,018.50  \$9,52%  Project Total \$\$\$2,4087  Project Total \$\$\$\$2,277.50  \$1,000	11 was discovered that existing electrical panel and the modular class rooms were mislabeled and preceded on the main distribution panel in the modular class rooms were mislabeled and Discovered Conditions   11 was discovered that existing electrical panel and the main distribution panel in the modular class rooms were mislabeled and Discovered Conditions   2015-24711-SEC	09/ <b>0</b> 1/14		It was discovered that the People's Gas will not provi compliant gas pipe supply gas pipe.	existing undergro ide gas service to connection from	und copper gas pipe supply to the the building unless corrective active new gas meter to existing hot	ie existing water heater is not co tion is taken. Contractor shall in t water heater. Cap the abandor	xde compliant. Istall a new code Ied underground	School	ode Violation	\$3,971.82
11/14 It was discovered that existing electrical panel and the main distribution panel in the modular class rooms were mislabeled and are not 120/2084 3 phase panels. Therefore, the contractor must add a sub panel and twin breakers to the existing panel.  2015-24711-SEC  2015-24711-SEC  2015-24711-SEC  2015-24711-SEC  2015-24711-SEC  2015-24711-SEC  2015-24711-SEC  2015-24911-ACD	11/14   It was discovered that evisting panels. Therefore, the contractor must add a sub panel and twin breakers to the existing panel.  2015-24711-SEC  2015-24711-SEC  2015-24811-ACD  2016-24711-SEC  2015-24811-ACD  2016-24811-ACD  2016-	08/28/14		Install FRP wall panets in	lleu of stainless s	teel wall panels.			Owner D	irected	\$1,320.7
Project Total   \$	2015-24711-SEC   \$39,277.50   3   \$33,741.00   \$43.018.50   9.52%   Project Total   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$	08/28/14		It was discovered that exis are not 120/208v 3 phase	ting electrical par panels. Therefor	rel and the main distribution pane e, the contractor must add a sub	al in the modular classrooms we panel and twin breakers to the o	re mistabeled and axisting panel.	Discover	ed Conditions	\$1,689.64
2015-2471-SEC   \$13,741.00   \$43,018.50   \$1.52%	2015-24711-SEC   \$39,277.50   3   \$33,741.00   \$43,018.50   \$1,52%   Pleason Code   274,0887   Project Total   Project Total   Project Total   Project Total   Project Total   Project Total   Pleason Code   278,2289   Pleason Code   278,2289   Pleason Provincially Inches Inche	Norwood Park Ele	mentary Schoo	-						Project Total	\$17,250.09
Security cameras to be changed from CAM09-2 to model Axis 3387VE.   Reason Code   Re	Security cameras to be changed from CAM09-2 to model Axis 3367VE.   Reason Code   Re	2015 Norwood		2015-24711-SEC							
Page of the Project Descriptions   Project Total	Security carner as to be changed from CAM09-2 to model Axis 3367VE.   Project Total   Projec	Greatfi	ne Communicati	suoi	\$39,277.50	8	\$3,741.00	\$43,018.50	9.52%		
2015-24981-ACD  2015-24981-ACD  \$31,575.00  \$\$2,656.48  \$34,231.48  B-roject Total  Project Total  Reason Code  2732289  And related metal panels. Window shades previously removed by others for the instellation of new air conditioning units and related metal panels. Window shades to be located between the top and bottom window sashes. Patch and paint existing panels where previously removed. Provide wood putty to match existing where shades are mounted in wood trim.  Omission – Architect  Project Total	2015-24981-ACD  Contractor to re-install (14) existing window shades previously removed by others for the instellation of new air conditioning units and related metal perviously removed. Provide wood putty to match existing where shades are mounted in wood trim.  Error - Architect Project Total	Change Da			ମ				Reason	<u>Code</u> 2740887	
2015-24981-ACD  \$31,575.00 3 \$\$2,656.48 \$34,231.48 8.41%  Reason Code  Charge Order Descriptions  Reason Code  2732289  2732289  274,231.48 8.41%  Reason Code  2732289  2732289  2732289  Paster walls where previously removed by others for the instellation of new air conditioning units and related metal panels. Window shades to be located between the top and bottom window sashes. Patch and paint existing paster walls where previously removed. Provide wood putty to match existing where shades are mounted in wood trim.  Omission - Architect  Project Total	2015-24981-ACD  1c. \$31,575.00 3 \$\$2,656.48 \$34,231.48 8.41%    Resson Code   Respect	09/17/14		Security cameras to be ch	anged from CAM	09-2 to model Axis 3367VE.			Error - A	rchitect Project Total	\$1,943.00
2015-24981-ACD \$31,575.00 \$\$2,656.48 \$34,231.48 8.41%  Reason Code  2732289	\$2,656.48 \$34,231.48 8.41%  c, Inc.  Change Order Descriptions  Date of the install (14) existing window shades previously removed by others for the installation of new air conditioning units  Contractor to re-install (14) existing window shades to be located between the top and bottom window sashes. Patch and paint existing and related wells where previously removed. Provide wood putly to match existing where shades are mounted in wood trim.  Omission – Architect  Project Total	Ambrose Plemond	ion School								-
ADD Date Character to re-install (14) existing whatever sheeks to be located between the top and bottom window assives. Pach and paint existing and related metal panels. Window shades to be located between the top and bottom window assives. Pach and paint existing part end related metal panels. Window shades to be located between the top and bottom window assives. Pach and paint existing other and related metal panels. Window shades to be located between the top and bottom window assives. Pach and paint existing other and related metal panels. Window shades to be located between the top and bottom window assives. Pach and paint existing other and related metal panels. Other page 199/03/14 Replace the 2-ton AC unit in classroom 301 with two 1-ton units.	App Date  Change Order Descriptions  App Date  Change Order Descriptions  App Date  Change Order Descriptions  Contractor to re-install (14) existing window shades previously removed by others for the instellation of new air conditioning units and related metal panets. Window shades to be located between the top and bottom window seakes. Patch and paint existing and related metal panets. Window shades to be located between the top and bottom window seakes. Patch and paint existing paster walls where previously removed. Provide wood putly to match existing where shades are mounted in wood trim.  Omission – Architect  Project Total	2015 Plemondo		2015-24981-ACD							
App. Date Change Order Descriptions  2732289 09/09/14 Contractor to re-install (14) existing window shades previously removed by others for the instellation of new air conditioning units Other and related metal panels. Window shades to be located between the top and bottom window sashes. Patch and paint existing plaster walls where previously removed. Provide wood putly to match existing where shades are mounted in wood frim.  Orinsion – Architect Project Total	App Date Charge Order Descriptions 2732289  O9/09/14 Contractor to re-install (14) existing window shades previously removed by others for the instellation of new air conditioning units and related metal panets. Window shades to be located between the top and bottom window sealines. Patch and paint existing and related metal panets. Window shades to be located between the top and bottom window sealines. Patch and paint existing paster walls where previously removed. Provide wood putly to match existing where shades are mounted in wood trim.  Omission – Architect Project Total	Cando	Y Electric, Inc.		\$31,575.00	ရ	\$2,656.48	\$34,231.48			
09/09/14 Contractor to re-install (14) existing window shades previously removed by others for the installation of new air conditioning units. Other and related metal panels. Window shades to be located between the top and bottom window sashes. Patch and paint existing plaster walls where previously removed. Provide wood putly to match existing where shades are mounted in wood frim.  Og/03/14 Replace the 2-ton AC unit in classroom 301 with two 1-ton units.	09/09/14 Contractor to re-install (14) existing window shades previously removed by others for the instellation of new air conditioning units. Other and related metal panels. Window shades to be located between the top and bottom window eaches. Patch and paint existing plaster walls where previously removed. Provide wood putly to match existing where shades are mounted in wood trim.  Omission – Architect  D9/03/14 Replace the 2-ton AC unit in classroom 301 with two 1-ton units.  Project Total	Change Da			ध				Reason (	<u>Code</u> 2732289	
09/03/14 Replace the 2-ton AC unit in classroom 301 with two 1-ton units.  Project Total	09/03/14 Replace the 2-ton AC unit in classroom 301 with two 1-ton units.  Project Total	08/31/14		Contractor to re-install (14 and related metal panels. plaster walls where previous	existing window Window shades I will removed. Pr	shades previously removed by of to be located between the top and ovide wood putly to match existin	thers for the instellation of new d bottom window sashes. Patch ig where shades are mounted in	air conditioning unit n and paint existing ۱ wood trim.			\$1,200.7
		07/31/14		Rep	in classroom 301	with two 1-ton units.			Omission	- Architect	\$941.0
										Project Total	\$2,141.80

201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201	CHANGE ORDER LOG  Total Revisas Intract Change Contract Journ Orders Amount  Oc. 00 1 \$89,400.00 \$121,900.00  The rated windows and (2) new A/C units were added to scope; (1) 1-ton A/C unit and (1) 2-tire rated windows and (2) new A/C units may be added to scope; (1) 1-ton A/C unit and (1) 2-tire rated windows and (2) new A/C units may be added to scope; (1) 1-ton A/C unit and (1) 2-tire rated windows and (2) new A/C units installed in the lower sash, the electrical activities indicated for the electrical contractor to install the infrastructure at the start. This channe order is for rework.
Project Number   Polytical Number   Conferes   Conferes   Conferes   Conferes   Conferes   Siz   Conferes   Conferes   Siz   Conferes   Conferes   Conferes   Siz   Conferes   Confe	rightal Number Total Revisas ritract Change Change Contres footnot  Orders Amount  Occup  1 \$9,400.00 \$121,900.00  ire rated windows and (2) new A/C units were added to scope; (1) 1-ton A/C unit and (1) 2-tile rated windows and (2) new A/C units were added to scope; (1) 1-ton A/C unit and (1) 2-tile rated windows and (2) new A/C units were added to scope; (1) 1-ton A/C unit and (1) 2-tile rated windows and (2) new A/C units were added to scope; (1) 1-ton A/C unit and (1) 2-tile rated windows and (2) new A/C units were added to scope; (1) 1-ton A/C unit and (1) 2-tile rated windows and (2) new A/C units were added to scope; (1) 1-ton A/C unit and (1) 2-tile rated windows and (2) new A/C units were added to scope; (1) 1-ton A/C unit and (1) 2-tile rated windown and the electrical at the electrical at the electrical at the activities at the electrical at the electric
### State	\$9,400.00 \$121,900.00 ire rated windows and (2) new A/C units were added to scope; (1) 1-ton A/C unit and (1) 2-ton A/C units and (1) 2-
2015-22061-ACD   \$112,500.00   1   \$9,400.00   \$121,900.00   \$35%	\$9,400.00 \$121,900.00 ire rated windows and (2) new A/C units were added to scope; (1) 1-ton A/C unit and (1) 2-ton A/C units and (1) 2-t
14   (2) A/C units were moved due to fire rated windows and (2) new A/C units were added to scope; (1) 1-ton A/C unit and (1) 2-ton School Requestable to the rated windows and (2) new A/C units were added to scope; (1) 1-ton A/C unit and (1) 2-ton School Requestable to the company with Landmark's requirement of having the air conditioner units installed in the lower sest, the electrical infrastructure had to be relocated. This drawings indicated for the electrical contractor to install the infrastructure at the standard height which is the top seath. This drawing indicated for the electrical contractor to install the infrastructure at the standard height which is the top seath. This drawing order is for rework.    A/C unit.	\$9,400.00 \$121,900.00 ire rated windows and (2) new A/C units were added to scope; (1) 1-ton A/C unit and (1) 2- ire rated windows and (2) new A/C units were added to scope; (1) 1-ton A/C unit and (1) 2- 00.00 2 \$6,984.00 \$104,964.00 s requirement of having the air conditioner units installed in the lower sash, the electrical activity and carde for the electrical contractor to install the infrastructure at the start. This channe order is for teneurical contractor to install the infrastructure at the
1   (2) AC units were moved due to fire rated windows and (2) new AC units were added to scope; (1) 1-ton AC unit and (1) 2-ton School Requestions are moved due to fire rated windows and (2) new AC units were added to scope; (1) 1-ton AC unit and (1) 2-ton School Requestions are moved due to fire rated windows and (2) new AC units were added to scope; (1) 1-ton AC unit and (1) 2-ton School Requestions are moved due to fire rated windows and (2) new AC units were added to scope; (1) 1-ton AC unit and (1) 2-ton School Requestions are moved due to fire rated windows and (2) new AC units were added to scope; (1) 1-ton AC unit and (1) 2-ton School Response and (2) 1-ton AC units were added to school Response and (2) 1-ton AC units were added to school Response and (2) 1-ton AC units were added to school Response and (2) 1-ton AC units were added to school Response and two (2) 1-ton AC units were and the contractor to bid school Contractor to school Response and the contractor of the school Response and the school	ire rated windows and (2) new A/C units were added to scope; (1) 1-ton A/C unit and (1) 2-ton A/C unit and (1) 3-ton A/C unit and (1) 3-t
14 (2) A/C units were moved due to fire rated windows and (2) new A/C units were added to scope; (1) 1-ton A/C unit and (1) 2-ton School Reques A/C unit.  2015-25041-ACD  2015-2505-ACD  2015-ACD  2015-AC	ire rated windows and (2) new AVC units were added to scope; (1) 1-ton AVC unit and (1) 2-ton AVC units and (1) 2-ton AVC units wind and a fire average.
2015-25041-ACD  ses, Inc.  (2015-25041-ACD  standard height which is the top seath. This change order is for rework.  (2014-22451-ICR-1  standard height which is the top seath. This change order is for rework.  (2014-22451-ICR-1  standard height which is the top seath. This change order is for rework.  (2014-22451-ICR-1  standard height which is the top seath. This change order is for rework.  (2014-22451-ICR-1  standard height which is the top seath. This change order is for rework.  (2014-22451-ICR-1  standard height which is the top seath. This change order is for rework.  (2014-22451-ICR-1  standard height which is the top seath. This change order is for rework.  (2014-22451-ICR-1  standard height which is the top seath. This change order is for rework.  (2014-22451-ICR-1  standard belocitical and lebor to add a vinyl letter quotation in remodeled space.  (2013-46201-ITG-1  standard stan	\$6,964.00 \$104,964
2015-25041-ACD ses, Inc.  label Charge Order Descriptions  2015-25041-ACD ses, Inc.  label Charge Order Descriptions  2015-25041-ACD standard height which is the top sash. This charge order is for rework.  2014-22451-ICR-1  cords. Inc.  2013-46201-LTG-1  Permit Code infrastructure at the standard height which is the top sash. This charge order is for rework.  2014-22451-ICR-1  2014-22451-ICR-1  Standard height which is the top sash. This charge order is for rework.  2013-46201-LTG-1  A Provide material and labor to add a vinyl letter quotation in remodeled space.  2013-46201-LTG-1  Coxs, Inc.  \$14.652.06 \$247,190.06 6.30%  Reason Code	\$6,984.00 \$104,964.00 \$104,964.00 \$104,964.00 \$1304,964.00 \$104,96
11	\$104,984.00 \$104,984.00 \$104,984.00 \$104,984.00 \$1104,984
A   In order to comply with Landmark's requirement of having the air conditioner units installed in the lower sash, the electrical infrastructure had to be relocated. The drawings indicated for the electrical contractor to install the infrastructure at the standard height which is the top sash. This change order is for rework.    A   In order to comply with Landmark's requirement of having the air conditioner units installed in the lower sash, the electrical permit Code of infrastructure at the standard height which is the top sash. This change order is for rework.    A   Provide material and labor to add a vinyl letter quotation in remodeled space.   S14,652.06   S247,190.06   S30%	s requirement of having the air conditioner units installed in the lower sash, the electrical . The darwings indicated for the electrical contractor to install the infrastructure at the tash. This channe order is for rework.
14 In order to comply with Landmark's requirement of having the air conditioner units installed in the lower sash, the electrical rifesstructure at the standard height which is the top sash. This change order is for rework.  2014-22451-ICR-1  uction, Inc. \$40,628.00 1 \$\$2,698.72 \$43,326,72 6.64%  Reason Code  2013-46201-LTG-1  Permit Code in the comply with Landmark's requirement of having the electrical contractor to install the infrastructure at the standard height which we not included in the out to bid scope. Oor team of the electrical contractor to submit unit material and labor cost included in the out to bid scope. Contractor to submit unit material & abor cost.	s requirement of having the air conditioner units installed in the lower sash, the electrical.  The drawings indicated for the electrical contractor to install the infrastructure at the sash. This channe order is for rework.
2014-22451-ICR-1  ucrican, Inc  ate Charge Order Descriptions  And a virry letter quotation in remodeled space.  2013-46201-LTG-1  2013-46201-LTG-1  2013-46201-LTG-1  2013-46201-LTG-1  4 Four (4) 134 lensed trofter (2L T12) pendant-mounted fixtures and two (2) 134 lay-in tensed trofter (2L T12) fixtures were on included in the out to bid scope. Contractor to submit unit material & abor cost.	
2014-22451-ICB-1  uction, Inc  Charge Order Descriptions  ale  Charge Order Descriptions  14 Provide material and labor to add a vinyl letter quotation in remodeled space.  2013-46201-LTG-1  Cors. Inc  \$2,698.72 \$43,326,72 6.64%  Reason Code  Owner Direct  Owner Direct  Cors. Inc  \$2013-46201-LTG-1  \$14,652.06 \$247,190.06 6.30%  Besson Code  Charge Order Descriptions  2714  Four (4) 134 lensed trottler (2L T12) pendant-mounted fixtures and two (2) 134 lay-in tensed trottler (2L T12) fixtures were ominstened in the out to bid scope. Contractor to submit unit material & abort cost	
alz         Charge Order Descriptions         \$40,628.00         1         \$2,698.72         \$43,326.72         6:64%           14         Provide material and labor to add a viryl letter quotation in remodeled space.         266°         1         1         266°         271°	
ate Charge Order Descriptions 266°  14 Provide material and labor to add a vinyl letter quotation in remodeled space.  2013-46201-LTG-1  2013-46201-LTG-1  2013-46201-LTG-1  2013-46201-LTG-1  2013-46201-LTG-1  \$14,652.06 \$247,190.06 6.30%  Reason Code  Charge Order Descriptions  271  Reason Code  271  14 Four (4) 1x4 lensed trofter (2L T12) pendant-mounted fixtures and two (2) 1x4 lay-in tensed trofter (2L T12) fixtures were Omission – A Identified during PA walkthrough whileh were not included in the out to bid scope. Contractor to submit unit material & abor cost	1 \$2,698.72
14 Provide material and labor to add a vinyl letter quotation in remodeled space.  2013-46201-LTG-1  2013-46201-LTG-1  314,652.06 \$247,190.06 6.30%  Alexance Order Descriptions  2714  Charace Order Descriptions  2714  14 Four (4) 1 x4 lensed trofter (2L T12) pendant-mounted fixtures and two (2) 1x4 lay-in tensed trofter (2L T12) fixtures were Omission – A Identified during PA walkthrough whileft were not included in the out to bid scope. Contractor to submit unit material & labor cost	
2013-46201-LTG-1  cors, Inc	a vinyl letter quotation in remodeled space.
Intractors, Inc. \$232,538.00 5 \$14,652.06 \$247,190.06 6.30%  About Date Charge Order Descriptions  Grant Date Charge Order Date Charge O	
Change Order Descriptions  Four (4) 1x4 lensed troffer (2L. T12) pendant-mounted fixtures and two (2) 1x4 lay-in lensed troffer (2L. T12) fixtures were defined the fixtures of the content of scope. Contractor to submit unit material & labor cost	5 \$14,652.06
09/09/14 Four (4) 1x4 lensed troffer (2L T12) pendant-mounted fixtures and two (2) 1x4 lay-in lensed troffer (2L T12) fixtures were consistent and the cut to bid scope. Contractor to submit unit material & labor cost	
to carry out scope.	2) pendant-mounted fixtures and two (2) 1×4 lay-in lensed troffer (2L T12) fixtures were which were not included in the out to bid scope. Contractor to submit unit material & labor of
Project Total	

Chicago Bubile Schools					<u> </u>				
Ollicago Fuol	ic Schools			These change order approval evolve	range			٥	Date: 10/15/2014
Capital Improvement Program	ement Progr	am		from 09/01/14 to 09/30/14	, ,			, g	Page: 8 of 18
				CHANGE ORDER LOG	96				
School Vendor		Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
Harriet Beecher Stowe School	towe School						1		
2015 Stowe ACD		2015-25521-ACD							
Cande	Candor Electric, Inc.	***	\$140,891.00	2	\$8.677.54	\$149.568.54	8.16%		
Change Date	ate App Date	Change Order Descriptions	<b>(A)</b>				O CO	<u>Sode</u> 2732128	
09/10/14	1 09/15/14		existing windov Vindow shades sly removed. Pi	Contractor to re-install (38) existing window shedges previously removed by others for the installation of new air conditioning units and related metal panels. Window shades to be located between the top and bottom window sashes. Patch and paint existing plaster walls where previously removed. Provide wood putly to match existing where shades are mounted in wood frim.	the installation of new window sashes. Pat shades are mounted	w air conditioning units ich and paint existing in wood trim.	Other		\$3,259.17
Willem H Rav School	loot							Project Total	\$3,259.17
2014 Ray ICR		2014-25071-ICR							
K.R. A	K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc.		\$265.965.00	5	\$16 143 01	\$282 108 01	S 0 70/		
Change Date	ate App Date	nange Order Description					6	ode	
V F/ 0 G/ 0 O		Ė	4 - 5		Ś			2661968	
08/22/14	09/29/14		d to reconcile tr	i change order is needed to reconcile the linal cost of the project with the original P.O.	Po.		Owner Directed	rected	\$8,507.29
William Penn School	joo							Project Total	\$8,507.29
2014 Penn SIP		2014-24911-SIP							
F.H. P	F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc		\$922,000.00	o	\$52,143.50	\$974.143.50	5.66%		
Change Date	ate App Date	딍					Ö	<u>Code</u> 2668008	
09/08/14		Hep d	rential control a	lace the dual temp differential control at AHU#3, that controls the BAS system, which was found to be defective.	which was found to b	e defective.	Discovere	Discovered Conditions	\$3,861.00
08/10/14		The	el requires an a	MDF room existing panel requires an additional (3) circuit breakers.			Omission - AOR	-AOR	\$1,333.00
09/08/14	09/09/14	Repl	freeze stat with	ace the malfunctioning freeze stat with a new device of like kind.			Discovere	Discovered Conditions	\$2,680.00
Mahalla Jackson School	School							Project iotal	\$7,874.00
2013 Jackson CSP		2013-26651-CSP							
Wight	Wight & Company	\$1,	\$1,765,389.99	4	\$94,678.42	\$1.860.068.41	7 36%		
Change Date	ate App Date	Change Order Descriptions					a	<u>2ode</u> 2613861	12-1024-PRR
07/28/14	09/11/14		rere temporarily or when the Jan of sheet metal	Remove wood blocks that were temporarily installed on the second and third floors, in between the unit ventilator and book shelves, acting as a damn for when the janitor mopped the floors. This was to prevent water damage to new ceiling tiles and install e permanent solution of sheet metal angles to prevent water damage to the new ceiling tiles.	between the unit ver I water damage to ner celling tiles.	ntilator and book w ceiling tiles and	Discovere	Discovered Conditions	\$85,455.00
								C. T. S.	

1 1 1 1 1 1		***	,			7 7 000 00			
Sapital	Capital Improvement Program	ent Program	e		¥ 6	from 09/01/14 to 09/30/14			Page: 9 of 18
					CHA	CHANGE ORDER LOG			
School	Vendor	à	Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number Change Ordors	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total Oracle % of PO Contract Number	Board Rpt Number
Kelvyn Pa	Kelvyn Park High Schoo	loc							
2015 K	2015 Kelvyn Park ICR		2015-46191-ICR						
	K.R. Miller	K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc	Inc	\$5,399,210.07	17	\$265,315.69	\$5,664,525.76	4.91%	
히	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	criptions				Reason Code 2801842	
_	09/07/14	09/11/14	Remove existing flor concrete leveling co	oning at physical educa ourse at existing floorin	ation office (50 sc g (50 square feet	Remove existing flooring at physical education office (50 square feet) to match removed locker room flooring. Provide new concrete leveling course at existing flooring (50 square feet).	ooring. Provide new	Discovered Conditions	s \$1,785.77
_	09/07/14	09/11/14	During excavation for must be removed an	or north ramp, contract nd one clay tile drain pi	tor discovered two	uring excavation for north ramp, contractor discovered two detached foundation walls (not part of school construction) that ust be removed and one clay tile drain pipe line that must be replaced with cast iron.	ool construction) that	Discovered Conditions	s \$1,742.24
_	08/02/14	09/03/14	Provide material and	d labor for installing ne	w A/C units at fire	Provide material and labor for installing new A/C units at first, second and third floors.		Allowance Credit	\$6,725.51
-	09/07/14	09/10/14	Remove buried can	duit that was discovere	d under the floor	emove buried conduit that was discovered under the floor of two former computer classrooms.		Discovered Conditions	s \$5,186.47
	09/07/14	09/11/14	During removal of existing very wall that must be relocated	existing wall construction focated.	n for new door al	During removal of existing wall construction for new door at new women's tollet telecommunication conduit was discovered in wall that must be relocated.	duit was discovered in	Discovered Conditions	s \$601.76
_	08/02/14	09/11/14	Provide new water c	closets, urinals, piping,	, chase walls, and	Provide new water closets, urinals, piping, chase walls, and chair carriers at existing plumbing fixtures.		Owner Directed	\$84,157.01
_	09/22/14	09/23/14	Contractor will issue \$10,000.00 allowan	e check to Department ce included in base sc	of Revenue for \$ ope.	Contractor will issue check to Department of Revenue for \$8,180,00 for OEMC relocation of fire box, cost to be applied to \$10,000.00 allowance included in base scope.	ost to be applied to	Owner Directed	(\$1,840.00)
	09/22/14	09/22/14	Provide additional cologged dijution bas	ovide additional costs for repair and testing of existin ogged dijution basin discovered during construction.	ling of existing sc onstruction.	Provide additional costs for repair and testing of existing science lab's gas piping for all science labs and cleaning existing clogged dilution basin discovered during construction.	nd cleaning existing	Discovered Conditions	s \$20,388.18
	09/07/14	09/11/14	Provide additional co broken vent stack, ve new west ramp/stair.	cost for new hot water vent piping (not to cod ir.	circulating pump e), hot water line	Provide additional cost for new hot water circulating pumps, wiring, and routing for women's toilet exhaust. Repair or replace the Discovered Conditions broken vent stack, vent piping (not to code), hot water line, and rusted waste lines. Provide a credit for catch basin and cover at new west ramp'stair.	naust. Repair or replace the catch basin and cover	he Discovered Condition at	s \$23,672.84
	09/24/14	09/25/14	During construction for providing new A	it was discovered that IC units. Remove exist	t some rooms wer	During construction it was discovered that some rooms were cooled from a broken roof mounted unit. Provide additional cost for providing new A/C units. Barnove existing roof top unit at new roofing.	Provide additional cost	Discovered Conditions	s \$14,351.08
	09/22/14	09/22/14	Provide credit for pool lift.	ool lift.				Owner Directed	(\$9,270.96)
	09/22/14	09/22/14	Provide additional co construction.	costs for removal of exi	sting foundations	rovide additional costs for removal of existing foundations discovered during excavation for west ramp and generator trench onstruction.	s and generator trench	Discovered Conditions	sr \$10,572.37
	09/07/14	09/09/14	Contractor discovere be removed.	red transite ACM fitting	s scheduled for c	Contractor discovered transite ACM fittings scheduled for demolition and additional oil at underground storage tanks that must be removed.	storage tanks that must	Discovered Conditions	rs \$11,370.47
	08/26/14	09/09/14	School has request replaced; One for e. 398 that are working	ted six new A/C units free size of classroom 213 ig classrooms and neer	or the following; I which does not had A/C units.	School has requested six new A/C units for the following; Two for room 205 that has units that are not running and must be replaced; One for existing classroom 213 which does not have an A/C unit; Three for special education offices 300, 302 and 336 that are working classrooms and need A/C units.	running and must be n offices 300, 302 and	School Request	\$25,991.45
Nalter Q	Walter Q Gresham School	lool						Project Total	Total \$195,434.19
2015	2015 Greshem CSP		2015-23451-CSP						
	F.H. Pasch	F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen	sen & Assoc	\$2,187,583.89	က	\$86,275.27	\$2,273,859,18	3.94%	
O	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	criptions				Reason Code	
	09/23/14	09/24/14	Upon surveying the	ir route in the crawl sp	ace, the plumbing	Upon surveying their route in the crawl space, the plumbing subcontractor encountered as bestos that was required to be abated. Discovered Conditions	was required to be abated	1 Discovered Conditions	\$31.471.31

Project Number	These of haring or other approval cycles range  CHANGE ORDER LOG  These Change Change Change Change Change Contract Number  CHANGE ORDER LOG  Things Contract Number  Change Change Contract Norther Number  Change Change Contract Number  Contract Number  See 3 \$80.275.27 \$2.273.859.16 \$3.94%  Reason Code  Project Total  Reason Code  Take New Reason Code  The See Code Contribution of the results	CPS				November 2014	₹1				
Project Number	CHANGE ORDER LOCA  Total Contract % of Professor Total Contract Number  SS 60.275.27 \$2.273,859.16 3.94% Reason Code  Beason Code  Total Contract Number Project Total SS 60.275.27 \$2.273,859.16 3.94% Reason Code  Costs of abstanced.  Total Contract Number Project Total SS 60.275.27 \$2.273,859.16 3.94% Reason Code  Beason Code  Total Contract Number Project Total SS 60.275.27 \$2.273,859.16 3.85% Reason Code  Total SS 60.275.4.61 \$2.223,859.22 3.85% Reason Code  Total Code Compliance SS 60.273.40 \$11,899.573.40 3.85% Reason Code  Total Code Compliance SS 60.273.40 \$11,899.573.40 3.83% Reason Code  Total Code Compliance SS 60.273.40 \$11,899.573.40 3.83% Reason Code  Total Code Compliance SS 60.273.40 \$11,899.573.40 3.83% Reason Code  Total Code Compliance SS 60.273.40 \$11,899.573.40 3.83% Reason Code Compliance SS 60.273.40 SS 60.2	Chicago Public S	schools			These change order approval cycles ra	ange			9	2014
Total Name of Original Namber Charge Cohange C	Project Number   Company   Number   Company   Comment   Company   Company   Comment   Company	Capital Improvem	ent Progra	am		from 09/01/14 to 09/30/14					ا∄
Total Contractors for Described Contractors for Contractors for Described Contractors for Cont	\$86,275.27 \$2,273,859.16 \$94%  Frozential the electrical subcontractor discovered Discovered Conditions \$80.000 1 \$3,802.24 \$386,433.24 \$88%  Frozential total the installation of new air conditioning units other and plant existing where shades are mounted in wood firm.  Froject Total Provide wood putty to match existing where shades are mounted in wood firm.  Froject Total Provide wood putty to match existing where shades are mounted in wood firm.  Froject Total Provide wood putty to match existing where shades are mounted in wood firm.  Froject Total Provide wood putty to match existing where shades are mounted in wood firm.  Froject Total Research the remaining new lockers.  St. 252,256.92 3,85%  Research Code St. 274,258 9.22 3,85%  Froject Total Research Research St. 274,258 9.23 9.23 9.23 9.23 9.23 9.23 9.23 9.23		a.	Project Number	Ortginat Contract Amount	Charles On Car LOS				Board Rpt Num	mber
## 5219-2345 LGSP  ## 5219-2345	Secretary Secret	Walter Q Gresham Sci	hool					1			
Project Total   Project Tota	Sec. 275.27 (856).16   3.94%   Reason Code	2015 Greshem CSF		015-23451-CSP							
ABD Balls Cherron Order Descriptions  2 Solemo Academy  3 Solemo Academy  2 Solemo Academy  2 Solemo Academy  2 Solemo Academy  3 Solemo Academy  3 Solemo Academy  4 Solemo Academy  2 Solemo Academy  2 Solemo Academy  2 Solemo Academy  3 Solemo Academy  3 Solemo Academy  4 Solemo Academy  2 Solemo Academy  2 Solemo Academy  3 Solemo Academy  4 Solemo Academy  5 Solemo A	Reason Code  1 \$3.602.24 \$96,433.24 3.88%  Project Total  200 1 \$3.602.24 \$96,433.24 3.88%  Basson Code  2012 Total  Project Total  2012 Total  Project Total  2012 Total  2012 Total  2013 Total  2013 Total  2014 Sees an example of time with control of time with the remaining new lockers.  2014 Total  2015 Total  2015 Total  2015 Total  2015 Total  2015 Total  Project Total  2015 Total  2	F.H. Pasch	ten, S.N. Nie	Isen & Assoc	\$2,187,583.89	ဗ	\$86,275.27		3.94%		
Asoleros Academy Servicino. Servicino surveying the cravit specie for the cutio of the proposed effectived conduit, the electrical subcontractor discovered Discovered Conditions Servicino. Servicino servici	re route of the proposed electrical conduit, the electrical subcontractor discovered Discovered Conditions Froject Total Froject Froject Total Froject Froject Total Froject Froject Total Froject Fro	Change Date	App Date		criptions						
\$ \$000011   State of the control of	Project Total \$  S3,602.24 \$96,433.24 3.88%  However the remaining new force for the installation of new air conditioning units after the broated between the top and bottom window sashes. Patch and paint existing the broated between the top and bottom window sashes. Patch and paint existing other assured patry to match existing where shades are mounted in wood frim.  The project Total and paint existing new lockers.  The project Total and the remaining new lockers.  A \$50,573.40 \$1,369,573.40 3.83%  The project Total and severe discovered to be unsalvageable when root cutting was ettempted.  Discovered Conditions are and rubber play surface.  Discovered Conditions  Project Total and severe that was removed.  Discovered Conditions  Project Total and severe that was removed.  Project Total and paint that was removed.  Project Total and paint management.  Discovered Conditions  Project Total and paint management.  Project Total and paint management.	09/23/14	09/24/14		crawl space for the roul	ite of the proposed electrical conduit, the elects of abatement.	ctrical subcontractor	r discovered	Discovered Condition		26.90
2015-25441-ACD   \$82,831,00   1   \$83,602.24   \$806,433.24   3.85%   Beason Code	Findow shades previously removed by others for the installation of new air conditioning units of the installation of new air conditioning units of the rates to be located between the top and bottom window statings. Patch and patrit existing of the rates to be becaused between the top and bottom window statings. Patch and patrit existing of the rates to be becaused between the top and bottom window statings. Patch and patrit existing of the remarking where shit ades are mounted in wood frim.  Project Total Reason Code 2801834  Togens' affected 15" bockers at both floors of the central (north - south directional) wing.  Agens' affected 15" bockers at both floors of the central (north - south directional) wing.  Agens' affected 15" bockers at both floors of the central (north - south directional) wing.  Agens' affected 15" bockers at both floors of the central (north - south directional) wing.  Agens' affected 15" bockers at both floors of the central (north - south directional) wing.  Agens' affected 15" bockers at both floors of the central (north - south directional) wing.  A \$\$50,573.40 \$\$1,369,573	Herbert Spencer Math	& Science	Açademy					Projec		98.21
OBJECTION         SECURBINO         1         \$36,002.24         \$96,433.44         \$38%         BREAD CORRESPONDED	10 \$3.602.24 \$96,433.24 \$3.89%  Heason Code 2732127  Indow shades previously removed by others for the installation of new air conditioning units of before the top and bottom window seales. Patch and paint existing the area mounted in wood frim.  Project Total	2015 Spencer ACD	C	015-25441-ACD							
App Dele Charge Order Describions  O909014 Contractor to re-install (42) existing window shades previously removed by others for the installation of new air conditioning units plain existing where shades previously removed by others for the installation of new air conditioning units and fellated metal panels. Window shades to be bocated between the top and bottom window sashes. Parch and plaint existing where shades are mounted in word tirm.  App Date  Ostractors in C App Date  Ostractors in C App Date  State Date  Ostractors in C App Date  Ostractors in C App Date  Charge Order Descriptions  Charge Order Descriptions  Ostractors with Rogers' affected 15' bockers at both floors of the central (north - south directional) wing.  Ostractors in C App Date  Ostractors in C App Date  Charge Order Descriptions  Other  Provide electrostatic partiting of these lockers to match the remaining new lockers.  Assoc  Ass Date Date  Ostractors with Rogers' affected 15' bockers at both floors of the central (north - south directional) wing.  Other  Provide electrostatic partiting of these lockers to match the remaining new lockers.  Assoc Ass Date Date Descriptions  Assoc Ass Date Charge Order Descriptions  Assoc Ass Date Charge Order Descriptions  Assoc Ass Date Charge Order Descriptions  Ostractor Date Descriptions related to site storm sewer charges dictated by department of water management.  Ostractor Order Descriptions  Ostractor Order Date Order Descriptions  Ostractor Order O	rindow shades previously removed by others for the installation of new air conditioning units addes to be located between the top and bottom window sashes. Patch and paint existing did in the paint existing where shades are mounted in wood frim.  1	Candor Ele	ctric, Inc.		\$92,831.00	<del></del>	\$3,602.24		3.88%		
09(09/14   Contractor to re-install (42) existing window shades previously removed by others for the installation of new air conditioning units of the installation of new air conditioning units of the plaster walls where previously removed. Provide wood putly to match existing where shades are mounted in wood tirm.  Sort related metal panels. Window shades to be located between the top and bottom window asafes. Pach and pair a significant of the plaster walls where previously removed. Provide wood putly to match existing where shades are mounted in wood tirm.  Contractors. Inc. \$214,125.31	indow shades previously removed by others for the installation of new air conditioning units addes to the installation of new air conditioning units addes to the care mounted in wood frim.  Project Total  Project Total  Project Total  \$8,234.61 \$222,359.92 3.85%  Reason Code  2801834  Other  Project Total  Reason Code  2801834  Other  Project Total  Reason Code  2746288  7746288  Fraker Inces were discovered to be unsalvageable when root cuttling was ettempled.  Discovered Conditions brookers and rubber play surface.  Discovered Conditions  Project Total	Change Date	App Dete		criptions				Reason Code 2732127		
Project Total	Project Total  \$8,234.61 \$222,356.92 3.85%  Reason Code 2801834  Cockers to match the remaining new lockers.  Other  Tockers to match the remaining new lockers.  Other  Reason Code 2801834  Other  Project Total  Project Total  Project Total  Project Total  Project Total  Project Total  S50,573.40 \$1,369,573.40 3.83%  Reason Code 2748288  In sewer charges dictated by department of water management.  Code Compliance Sicovered Conditions  We existing asphalt that was removed.  Project Total  Project Total  Project Total  Project Total	09/03/14	09/09/14		itali (42) existing window anels. Window shades I previously removed. Pre-	rshades previously removed by others for the to be located between the top and bottom win ovide wood putty to match existing where sh	e installation of new indow sashes. Patc ades are mounted l	r air conditioning units th and paint existing in wood trim.	Otther	\$3,60	02.24
Second	\$8,234.61 \$222,359.92 3.85%  Reason Code  Project Total  Other  20 4 \$50,573.40 \$1,389,573.40 3.83%  Reason Code  2746288  Discovered to be unsalvageable when root cutting was ettempted. Discovered Conditions  We existing asphalt that was removed.  Project Total  Reason Code  2746288  Discovered Conditions  Project Total  Reason Code  2746288  Discovered Conditions  Project Total  Project Total  Reason Code  2746288  Discovered Conditions  Project Total  Reason Code  2746288  Discovered Conditions  Project Total	Philip Rogers School							Projec		02.24
Contractors, Inc.         \$214,125.31         1         \$8,234.61         \$222,359.92         3.85%           App Date         Change Order Descriptions         Provide electrostatic painting of these lockers to match the remaining new lockers.         Provide electrostatic painting of these lockers to match the remaining new lockers.         Provide electrostatic painting of these lockers to match the remaining new lockers.         Provide electrostatic painting of these lockers to match the remaining new lockers.         Project Total           Provide electrostatic painting of these lockers to match the remaining new lockers.         \$1,319,000.00         4         \$50,573.40         \$1,369,573.40         3.83%           En, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc Short Lockers at a contractor of content of value of content of value management.         Project Total         Project Total           App Date existing 8° ESVCP lines atter sewer lines were discovered by department of water management.         Discovered Compitions         S146288           09/11/14 Permit corrections related to site storm sewer changes dictated by department of water management.         Discovered Compitions         Code Compitions           09/04/14 Removal of discovered man hole below existing asphalt that was removed.         Project Total         Project Total	131 1 \$8,234.61 \$222,356.92 3.85%  Reason Code  2801834  Pockers to match the remarking new lockers.  2801834  Other  Project Total  Reason Code  2746288  1 sever lines were discovered to be unsalvageable when root cutting was ettempted.  1 sever changes dictated by department of water management.  1 sever changes and rubber play surface.  1 several lines were Compliance.  1 project Total  Reason Code  2746288  Code Compliance  Discovered Conditions  Project Total  Reason Code  2746288  Discovered Conditions  Project Total  Reason Code  Project Total	2015 Rogers SLK	Ø	015-25141-SLK							
App Date   Sharpe Order Descriptions   Provide electrostatic painting of these lockers to match the remaining new lockers.  2801834  99/29/14   Swap Boone's 12" deep lockers with Rogers' affected 15" lockers at both floors of the central (north - south directional) wing.  2015-23361-NCP  en, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc   \$1,319,000.00   4   \$50,573.40   \$1,369,573.40   3.83%  App Date   Chance Order Descriptions   Provide electrostatic painting of these lockers to match the twent discovered to be unsalvageable when root cutting was ettempted.  90/04/14   Permit corrections related to site storm sewer changes dictated by department of water management.  90/04/14   Permit corrections related to site storm sewer changes dictated by department of water management.  90/04/14   Removal of discovered man hole below existing asphalt that was removed.  Project Total Project Total Project Total Storms severe discovered to be unsalvageable when root cutting was ettempted.  Discovered Compliance   Storms and rubber play surface.  Project Total   Storms and rubber play surface.  Project Total   Storms and rubber play surface.  Discovered Compliance   Storms and rubber play surface.  Discovere	Pagers' affected 15" bockers at both floors of the central (north - south directional) wing.  Other  Project Total  Project Total  Reason Code  2746288  Tsewer lines were discovered to be unsalvageable when root cutting was ettempted.  In sewer changes dictated by department of water management.  In sewer changes additions area and rubber play surface.  Discovered Conditions  Discovered Conditions  Project Total  Reason Code  2746288  Code Compliance  Biscovered Conditions  Discovered Conditions  Project Total	K.R. Miller	Contractors,	Inc	\$214,125.31	-	\$8,234.61		3.85%		
Provide electrostatic-partiting of these lockers to match the remaining new lockers.  Provide electrostatic-partiting of these lockers to match the remaining new lockers.  Provide electrostatic-partiting of these lockers to match the remaining new lockers.  2015-23361-NCP  en, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc	Tockers to match the remaining new lockers.  100ckers to match that lockers are the control of cutting was ettempted.  100ckers to match that lockers and remaining new lockers.  100ckers to match that lockers are the control of cutting was ettempted.  100ckers to match that lockers are the conditions.  100ckers that the lockers are the lockers.  100ckers that the lockers are	Change Date	App Date		criptions				o		
en, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc \$1,319,000.00 4 \$50,573.40 \$1,369,573.40 3.83%  ADD Date Charac Order Descriptions  2746288  09/04/14 Replace existing 8" ESVCP lines after sewer lines were discovered to be unsalvageable when root cutting was ettempted.  09/04/14 Removal of discovered man hole below existing asphalt that was removed.  Project Total	Project Total  \$50,573.40 \$1,389,573.40 3.83%  Reason Code 2748288 2748288 2748288  In sewer charges dictated by department of water management.  Reason Code Compliance  Code Compliance  Discovered Conditions  We existing asphalt that was removed.  Project Total	09/18/14	09/29/14	Swap Boone's 12" ( Provide electrostati	deep lockers with Rogers c-painting of these locke	s' affected 15" lockers at both floors of the crars to match the remaining new lockers.	entral (north - south	directional) wing.		\$8,23	34.61
2015-23361-NCP en, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc \$1,319,000.00 4 \$\$50,573.40 \$1,369,573.40 3.83%  App Date Charce Oxide: Dissortions  O9004/14 Permit corrections related to site storm sewer cliscovered to be unsalvageable when root cutting was ettempted.  O9004/14 Permit corrections related to site storm sewer cliscovered to be unsalvageable when root cutting was ettempted.  Discovered Compliance \$1000/4/14 Permit corrections related to site storm sewer clianges dictated by department of water management.  O9004/14 Removal of discovered man hole below existing asphalf that was removed.  Project Total Project Total Project Total Project Total Instituted Project Total Insti	Second de Secondade de Secondad	/Irall Grissom School							Projec		34.61
App Date   Change Order Descriptions   S1319,000.00   4   S50,573.40   \$1,369,573.40   S139%   Reason Code   2746288	100 4 \$1,389,573.40 \$1,389,573.40 3.83%  Reason Code 2746288  7 sewer lines were discovered to be unsalvageable when root cutting was ettempted.  10 server changes dictated by department of water management.  10 servered Compliance 10 servered Conditions 11 servered Conditions 12 servered Conditions 13 servered Conditions 14 servered Conditions 15 servered Conditions 16 servered Conditions 17 servered Conditions 18 servered Conditions 18 servered Conditions 19 servered Conditions 10 servered Conditio	2015 Grissom NCP		015-23361-NCP							
App Date Charge Corder Descriptions  2746288  09/04/14 Permit corrections related to site storm sewer discovered to be unsalvageable when root cutting was ettempted. Discovered Conditions  09/11/14 Permit corrections related to site storm sewer charges dictated by department of water management. Cook Compliance Site Storm sewer charges dictated by department of water management. Discovered Compliance Site Storm sewer charges dictated by department of water management. Cook Compliance Discovered Conditions  09/10/14 Removal of discovered man hole below existing asphalt that was removed. Project Total 14	Reason Code  2748288 2748288 n sewer lines were discovered to be unsalvageable when rool cutting was ettempted. Discovered Conditions servicing area and rubber play surface. Discovered Conditions w existing asphalt that was removed.	· F.H. Pasch	en, S.N. Nie	Isan & Assoc	\$1,319,000.00	4	\$50,573.40		3.83%		
99/04/14 Replace existing 8" ESVCP lines after sewer discovered to be unsalvageable when root cutting was ettempted. Discovered Conditions 69/11/14 Permit corrections related to site storm sewer changes dictated by department of water management. Gode Compliance 8 09/14/14 Concrete Curb added between biorentention area and rubber play surface. Discovered Conditions Discovered Conditions Poly 10/14 Removal of discovered man hole below existing asphalt that was removed.	r sewer lines were discovered to be unsalvageable when root cutting was ettempted.  Code Compliance  Stendion area and rubber play surface.  Discovered Conditions  Wexisting asphalt that was removed.  Project Total	Change Date			criptions				9		
09/11/14 Permit corrections related to site storm sewer charges dictated by department of water management.  Code Compliance  Discovered Conditions  O9/04/14 Removal of discovered man hole below existing asphalt that was removed.	s Sower charges dictated by department of water management.  Code Compliance stending as and rubber play surface.  Discovered Conditions  Wexisting asphalt that was removed.  Project Total	08/23/14	09/04/14	Replace existing 8"	ESVCP lines after sewe	er lines were discovered to be unsalvageable	when root cutting v	was ettempted.	Discovered Condition		69.17
09/04/14 Concrete Curb added between biorentention area and rubber play surface.  09/10/14 Removal of discovered man hole below existing asphalt that was removed.  Project Total	tention area and rubber play surface.  Discovered Conditions  W existing asphalt that was removed.  Project Total	08/04/14	09/11/14	Permit corrections	related to site storm sew	er changes dictated by department of water	management.		Code Compliance	\$39,17	77.24
09/10/14 Hemoval of discovered man hole below existing asphalt that was removed.  Discovered Conditions  Project Total	W existing asphal that was removed.  Discovered Conditions  Project Total	08/27/14	09/04/14	Concrete Curb add	ed between biorentention	n area and rubber play surface.			Discovered Condition		52.00
	Project Total	09/09/14	09/10/14	Hemoval of discove	ared man hole below exis	sting asphalt that was removed.			Discovered Condition		74.99
									Proje		73.40

School Vendor Proje	122221	F		These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/14 to 09/30/14	range			Date: 10/15/2014
	,			CHANGE ORDER LOG	90			
	Pr	Project Number	Originat Contract Amount	Number Change Orders	Total Chenge Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total Oracle % of PO Contract Number	Board Rpt Number
M Jean De Lafayette School	hool							
2014 Lafayette CSP		2014-24121-CSP		•				
F.H. Pasche	F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc	sen & Assoc	\$15,924,000.00	42	\$487,769.00	\$16,411,769.00	3.06%	
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	criptions				Reason Code 2698194	11-0525-PR8
09/17/14	09/23/14	Discovered conditio	in of poor floar condition	Discovered condition of poor floar conditions required extensive leveling work.			Discovered Conditions	\$5,841.00
09/15/14	09/18/14	Discovered conditio	on will require an infill to	Discovered condition will require an infill to assure no water infiltration to AHU louver.			Discovered Conditions	\$1,173.00
07/09/14	09/17/14	Discovered conditto	in of broken / damaged,	Discovered condition of broken / damaged / work entry door hardware required replacement.	ement.		Discovered Conditions	\$4,491.00
09/20/14	09/23/14	Discovered conditio	n of thicker wall section	Discovered condition of thicker wall section that required a larger linter for opening.			Discovered Conditions	\$844.00
09/20/14	09/23/14	Discovered conditio	n of poor plumbing sup	Discovered condition of poor plumbing supply lines required new piping.			Discovered Conditions	\$2,140.00
09/20/14	09/23/14	Discovered condition of felt par refinishing existing wood floor.	an of felt paper containin wood floor.	Discovered condition of felt paper containing asbestos and adhered to the floor required installation of floor tile instead of refinishing existing wood floor.	ed Installation of floc	r tile instead of	Discovered Conditions	\$10,089.00
09/20/14	09/23/14	Discovered conditio	n of unusable grease tra	Discovered condition of unusable grease trap provided by CPS food services needed replacement.	replacement.		Discovered Conditions	\$1,736.00
07/08/14	09/17/14	Discovered conditio	in requiring additional wa	Discovered condition requiring additional wall demo and reconstruction for duct installation.	lation.		Discovered Conditions	\$7,897.00
07/09/14	09/17/14	Revise walls to prov	Revise walls to provide necessary HVAC vents in dance rooms.	ents in dance rooms.			Omission - AOR	\$4,491.00
Bernbard Moos School							Project Total	tal \$38,702.00
2015 Moos ICR		2015-24551-ICR						
F.H. Pasche	F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc	sen & Assoc	\$1,455,148.16	n	\$43,319.62	\$1,498,467.78	2.98%	
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	criptions				Reason Code 2803550	
08/10/14	09/03/14	Revisions to the gyr	n flooring material, strip	Revisions to the gym flooring material, striping layout, and addition of wall mounted athletic pads.	htetic pads.		School Request	\$12,742.67
Theodore Herzl School							Project Total	tal \$12,742.67
2015 Herzl CSP		2015-23771-CSP						
Friedler Con	Friedler Construction Co.		\$4,752,800.00	12	\$139,600.09	\$4,892,400.09	2.94%	
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	criptions				Reason Code 2708951	11-0525-PR8
09/14/14	09/17/14	GC to add CMU be:	to add CMU bearing wall at the LULA supports.	supports.			Omission – AOR	\$8,748.12
09/25/14	09/29/14	GC to provide new g	gas line from the existin	to provide new gas line from the existing crawl space to the kitchen to supply the new oven.	new oven.		Omission - AOR	\$4,394.39
09/09/14	09/15/14	Contractor to provic above tunnel wing t (with hangers and in	Contractor to provide pricing for 6 thermostatic mixing valves to b above tunnel wing that doesn't get new horizontal disnibution pipit (with hangers and insulation) from water heaters to kitchen space.	Contractor to provide pricing for 6 thermostatic mixing valves to be installed (one on each existing sink on second and third licor Omission —AOR above tunnel wing that doesn't get new horizontal dishibution piping). Contractor to also provide pricing to run new hot water line (with hangers and insulation) from water heaters to kitchen space.	each existing sink c also províde pricing t	on second and third lic to run new hot water li	or Omission – AOR ne	\$15,738.10
09/22/14	09/29/14	Provide material and	Provide material and labor to replace water lines to janitor's sink.	lines to janitor's sink.			Discovered Conditions	\$2,019.30
09/14/14	09/22/14	Provide material and	d labor to remove discor	Provide material and labor to remove discovered mud slab under kitchen floor.			Discovered Conditions	\$7,779.52

49

2 2								
Chicago Public Schools	Schools	8		These change order approval cycles range	proval cycles range			Date: 10/15/2014
				CHANGE ORDER LOG	DER LOG		OH THE STREET	74gc. 14.01
School Vendor	ā	Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total Oracle % of PO Contract Number	Board Rpt Number
Edward H White 2014 White SIP	×	2014-26431-SIP						
Friedler C	Friedler Construction Co.	ó	\$3,398,800.00	14	\$94,944.56	\$3,493,744.56	2.79%	
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	Sucipois				Reason Code 2680932	
08/23/14	09/09/14	This change became r not be covered by the look.	necessary because on the median management of the median management of the median medi	once existing hardware that was exposed. This change serves	This change became necessary because once existing hardware that was to be replaced was removed, large holes that could not be covered by the new hardware were exposed. This change serves to provide plates to cover up those holes for a finished look.	ge holes that could boles for a finished	Discovered Conditions	\$872.80
07/24/14	09/11/14	GC to provide 850 sq.	. ft. of new ACT tile t	GC to provide 850 sq. ft. of new ACT tile to replace the abated ACT tile.			Discovered Conditions	\$6,810.45
08/29/14	09/10/14	GC to provide a new sink in the new standard counterfor	sink in the faculty kitc intertop.	then instead of reusing the exis	GC to provide a new sink in the faculty kitchen instead of reusing the existing one because the existing sink was too large for the new standard countertop.	k was too large for	Error - Architect	\$674.76
09/08/14	09/09/14	GC to repaint both the	boys and girls bath	GC to repaint both the boys and girls bathrooms after the incorrect colors were initially used.	were initially used.		Error - Architect	\$2,780.30
09/04/14	09/09/14	This change order bec foundation and new ex	came necessary bec	This change order became necessary because although the plans called for 1/2" of sealant betw foundation and new concrete curb for the new curtain wall, it turns out that 2 1/2" were required	This change order became necessary because although the plans called for 1/2" of sealant between the existing concrete foundation and new concrete curb for the new cuntain wall, it turns out that 2 1/2" were required.	dsting concrete	Discovered Conditions	۰
07/24/14	09/04/14	This change became in code violation. This cl	necessary due to the change resolves the c	s fact that the existing light fixtu code violation.	This change became necessary due to the fact that the existing light fixtures were attached to the existing ceiling grid which is a code violation. This charge resolves the code violation.	ceiling grid which is a	Discovered Conditions	\$8,784.59
Philip Murray Language Academy	age Academy						Project Total	otal \$21,936.90
2012 Murray MCR		2012-29221-MCR						
Blinderm	Blinderman Construction Co	n Co	\$3,131,200.00	34	\$85,542.00	\$3,216,742.00	2.73%	
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	iptions				<u>Reason Code</u> 2323657	12-0425-PR9
07/28/14	09/09/14	A structural beam was discovered under the deck of mechanic 1.) Addition of central run of ductwork in Multipurpose Room. 2.) Addition of central diffuser in Millipurpose Room. 3.) Creation of plenum above Multipurpose A	s discovered under ti I run of ductwork in N I diffuser in Multipurp n above Multipurpose smolition and replace	ne deck of mechanical room so fultipurpose Room. cse Room. F Room.	A structural beam was discovered under the deck of mechanical room so the following changes were made to the scope; 1.) Addition of central run of ductwork in Multipurpose Room. 2.) Addition of central diffuser in Multipurpose Room. 3.) Creation of planum above Multipurpose Room. 4.) Areas of ceiling demolition and replacement in multipurpose room work added to the original scope.	e to the scope;	Error - Architect	\$15,516.00
Richard J Oglesby School	chool						Project Total	otal \$15,516.00
2015 Oglesby ACD		2015-24741-ACD						
Windy Ci	Windy City Electric Company	npany	\$23,774.49	-	\$624.34	\$24,398.83	2.63%	
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	iptions				Reason Code 28090 <b>22</b>	
09/25/14	09/29/14	Repair neutral bus in r with new bus bar kit of bullding engineer.	main switch board. F of equal capacity and	temove neutral feeder and circo then re-land neutral feeder and	Repair neutral bus in main switch board. Remove neutral feeder and circuit neutral wires. Remove and replace neutral bus bar with new bus bar kit of equal capacity and then re-land neutral feeder and circuit feeder wires. Provide damaged bus bar to bulkling engineer.	lace neutral bus bar naged bus bar to	Discovered Conditions	\$624.34
							Project Total	otal \$624.34
The state of the s								

Chicago Public Schools	chools			Thorne conso contra	opera solono			Date: 10/15/2014
Capital Improvement Program	ant Program	E		from 09/01/14 to 09/30/14	20/14			Page: 13 of 18
	ı			CHANGE ORDER LOG	R LOG			
School Vendor	ŗ.	Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number Change Orders	Total Changa Orders	Ravised Contract Amount	Total Oracle % of PO Contract Number	Board Rpt Number
Fort Dearborn Elementary School	tary School							
2014 Fort Dearborn DEM		2014-23241-DEM						
F.H. Pasch	F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc	sen & Assoc	\$670,000.00	2	\$17,132.00	\$687,132.00	2.56%	
Change Date	App Date	Change Date App Date Change Order Descriptions	SI				Reason Code 2740879	
09/03/14	09/10/14	Removal of trash in the two modular buildings prior to abetement.	vo modular buildin	gs prior to abetement.			Owner Directed	ed \$2,656.00 Project Total \$2,656.00
Jonathan Y Scammon School	School							
2015 Scemmon ROF		2015-25241-ROF						
Friedler Co.	Friedler Construction Co.		\$436,800.00	-	\$10,888.00	\$447,688.00	2.49%	
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	S				Reason Code 2740878	
09/24/14	09/26/14	Parapet wall repair will require the following changes;  1. Remove and replace damaged and deteriorated be deteriorated units in the upper 2 courses beneath the cereiorated units in the upper 2 courses beneath the 2. Parge over the existing stepped masonry so as to	quire the following damaged and delt pper 2 courses bi ig stepped mason	apet wall repair will require the following changes; Remove and replace damaged and deteriorated brick masonry at the outer wythe, roof side only. Replace only damaged and enrove and replace damaged and the existing stone coping.  Parge over the existing stepped masonry so as to provide a smooth substrate transition for the cap sheet roof-wall base	wythe, roof side only. Replac ate transition for the cap she	ce only damaged and et roof-wall base	Discavered Conditions	ons \$10,888.00
		Gourse of brick masonry	se flashing up on p below the existing	uabiling. 3. Continue new wall-base flashing up on parapet wall so as to cover the second course from the stone coping. The upper course of brick mastery below the existing stone coping is to remain exposed.	nd course from the stone co	ping. The upper		Drivet Total 640 888 00
William H Prescott School	lood						B(O) L	
2015 Prescott UAF		2015-25021-UAF						
F.H. Pasch	F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc	sen & Assoc	\$195,000.00	4	\$4,664.42	\$199,664.42	2.39%	
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	SUZ				Reason Code 2804608	
09/25/14	09/29/14	An existing manhole was route of existing active pl	discovered under pes (if any).	An existing manhole was discovered under the existing asphalt. Contractor to perform sewer televising services to determine the Discovered Conditions route of existing active pipes (if any).	oerform sewer televising sen	ices to determine the	e Discovered Conditio	ns \$3,049.22
09/24/14	09/29/14	Remove and replace coll:	apsed catch basin	Remove and replace collapsed catch basin (along with frame and lid) with stendard city of Chicago 4' diameter catch basin.	ndard city of Chicago 4' dian	eter catch basin.	Discovered Conditions	
Deniel Boone School 2015 Boone ACD	ñ	2015-22271-ACD						Fr <b>0</b> ject total \$5,576.60
K.R. Miller	K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc	Inc	\$397,050.78	87	\$9,116.21	\$406,166.99	2.30%	
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	<u>suc</u>				Reason Code 2801837	
09/25/14	09/25/14	New 12" deep lockers fro	om Boone are to b	New 12" deep lockers from Boone are to be swapped with the same number of new 15" deep lockers at Rogers school,	fnew 15" deep lockers at Ro	gers school.	Other	\$8,146.45
09/25/14	09/25/14	Contractor to provide one electrical work.	e new 1-ton air cor	Contractor to provide one new 1-ton air conditioning unit with associated support bracket, insulated panel, architectural and electrical work.	ort bracket, insulated panef, (	architectural and	School Request	\$969.76

Chicago Public Schools	Schools			These chance order approval cycles range	les range			Date: 10/15/2014
Capital Improvement Program	ent Progra	u,		from 09/01/14 to 09/30/14	4			Page: 14 of 18
				CHANGE ORDER LOG	-0G	l		
School Vendor	č	Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount C	Total Oracle % of PO Contract Number	Board Rpt Number
Al Raby High School								
2014 AI Raby SIP	7	2014-46471-SIP						
Wight & Company	ompany	<b>V7</b>	\$13,304,000.00	27	\$304,435.44	\$13,608,435.44	2.29%	
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	Sugi				Reason Code 2692010	
09/02/14	09/16/14	Contractor to provide pri of the roof area.	icing for material ar	Contractor to provide pricing for material and labor to remove two existing flue pipes penetrating the roof including the patching of the roof area.	s penetrating the roof incl	uding the patching	Omission AOR	\$806.03
09/26/14	09/29/14	Contractor to change th	ne lock keying syste	Contractor to change the lock keying system to Best Lock as this system is the most prevalent in the building	ost prevalent in the buildir	ığ.	School Request	\$2,398.78
09/02/14	09/10/14	Contractor to provide pri patching around the curl	icing for material ar	Contractor to provide pricing for material and labor to instell new RTU on roof. Include in the pricing should be roof curbs, roof patching around the curbs, and the new $6^{\circ}$ x $6^{\circ}$ duct servicing the equipment.	ude in the pricing should!	be roof curbs, roof	Omission – AOR	\$1,748.63
09/26/14	09/29/14	Contractor to provide ma	aterial and labor to	Contractor to provide material and labor to install new 1/2" plywood underlayment.			Discovered Conditions	s \$2,162.40
09/02/14	09/10/14	Contractor to provide privide priving ductwork.	icing for material ar	Contractor to provide pricing for material and labor to remove the in line damper that was discovered in the outside air intake ductwork.	at was discovered in the c	outside air intake	Discovered Conditions	
09/26/14	09/29/14	Contractor to provide for ComEd infrastructure.	r material and labor	Contractor to provide for material and labor for the temporary generator that was required due to the installation of the new ComEd infrastructure.	equired due to the installat	ion of the new	Discovered Conditions	s \$6,541.50
09/26/14	09/29/14	Contractor to provide for	r material and labor	Contractor to provide for material and labor to replace leaking sanitary waste drain in the Boy's Locker Room.	in the Boy's Locker Room	یے	Discovered Conditions	s \$14,252.08
09/26/14	09/29/14	Contractor to provide ma	aterial and labor to	Contractor to provide material and labor to investigate and replace the elevator pit sump pump.	sump bump.		Discovered Conditions	
09/26/14	09/29/14		aterial and labor to	Contractor to provide material and labor to repair 25 existing toilet and sink valves at the school	at the school.		Discovered Conditions	s \$10,626.50
09/26/14	09/29/14	Contractor to provide ma	aterial and labor to	Contractor to provide material and labor to paint all student bathrooms and the first floor teacher's bathroom at the school.	floor teacher's bathroom	at the school.	School Request	\$31,153.40
J W Von Goethe School	loc						Project Total	Total \$74,297.85
2015 Goethe ACD		2015-23341-ACD						
Candor El	Candor Electric, Inc.		\$86,400.00	-	\$1,972.65	\$88,372.65	2.28%	
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	ions				Reason Code 2732110	
08/23/14	09/03/14	Contractor to re-install (a and related metal panels plaster walls where prev	23) existing windov s. Window shades iously removed. P.	Contractor to re-install (23) existing window shades previously removed by others for the installation of new air conditioning units and related metal panels. Window stades to be located between the top and bottom window sashes. Patch and paint existing plaster walls where previously removed. Provide wood putly to match existing where shades are mounted in wood trim.	for the installation of new orn window sashes. Patch are shades are mounted in	air conditioning units h and paint existing n wood trim.	Other	\$1,972.65
Charles N Holden School	hool						Project Total	Total \$1,972.65
2015 Holden ACD		2015-23821-ACD						
Candor El	Candor Electric, Inc.		\$135,445.00	-	\$3,001.86	\$138,448.86	2.22%	
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	ions	1			Reason Code 2732125	
08/23/14	09/03/14	Contractor to re-install ( and related metal panels plaster walls where prev	(35) existing windors. Window shades iously removed. P.	Contractor to re-install (35) existing window shades previously removed by others for the installation of new air conditioning units and related metal panels. Window shades to be located between the top and bottom window sashes. Patch and paint existing plaster walls where previously removed. Provide wood putty to match existing where shades are mounted in wood trim.	for the installation of new om window sashes. Pato ere shades are mounted in	air conditioning units h and paint existing n wood trim.	Other	\$3,001.86
							Project Total	Total \$3,001.86

The color forms of the control of the color	ביים כיים ביים	of Concern			These change acted as an Indian	opuos solo			Date: 10/15/201
Contract Con	Capital Improvem	ent Progra	٤		from 09/01/14 to 09/30/	74 74			
The scisting sever catch basin is not at the correct therebeare bodies as a factor of the contract in the catch basin is not at the correct to the catch basin is not at the correct to the catch basin is not at the correct to the catch basin is not at the correct to the catch basin is not at the correct to the catch basin is not at the correct to the catch basin is not at the correct to the catch basin is not at the correct denation and must be recuted for proper pitch.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the correct denation and must be recuted for proper pitch.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the correct denation and must be recuted for proper pitch.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the correct denation and must be recuted for proper pitch.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the correct denation and must be recuted for proper pitch.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the correct denation and must be recuted for proper pitch.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the correct denation and must be recuted for proper pitch.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the correct denation and must be recuted for proper pitch.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the correct denation and must be recuted for proper pitch.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the correct denation and must be recuted for proper pitch.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the correct denation and must be recuted for proper pitch.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the correct denation and must be recuted for proper pitch.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the correct denation and must be recuted for proper pitch.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the correct denation and must be recuted for proper pitch.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the catch denation and must be because at several posts, to prevent vehicles the several posts, to prevent vehicles the receipt of the catch denation and the				ı	CHANGE ORDER	1.06			
S18,968.90 \$1,039,969.90 1.86%  Charace Order Descriptions  The existing sever catch basin is not at the correct elevation and must be remouted for proper pilot.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the correct elevation and must be remouted for proper pilot.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the correct elevation and must be remouted for proper pilot.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the correct elevation and must be remouted for proper pilot.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the correct elevation and must be remouted for proper pilot.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the correct elevation and must be remouted for proper pilot.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the correct elevation and must be remouted for proper pilot.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the correct elevation and must be remouted for proper pilot.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the correct elevation and must be remouted for proper pilot.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the correct elevation and must be remouted for proper pilot.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the correct elevation and must be remouted for proper pilot.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the correct elevation and must be remouted for proper pilot.  And the correct proper pilot.  Existing sever catch basin is not at the correct elevation and must be remouted or the foreign proper pilot.  And the correct proper pilot.  And the correct pilot proper pilot.  State of the correct population and must be removed conditions.  Existing sever catch basin and must be removed donor and the foreign and the sequence of conditions.  Existing sever catch basin and must be removed donor and the foreign and the sequence of conditions.  Statement of the number basemal section to 2" (in leaver of 3") for areas outside the design and filed the design and filed between the filed base of the		a.	roject Number	Original Contract Amount	Number Change Orders				Bpard Rpt Number
S16,096,000 S1,039,060.00 S2,144.40 S11,104.40 S11,104.40 S11,104.40 S11,104.40 S11,104.40 S11,104.40 S11,104.40 S11,104.40 S11,104.40 S10,000.00 S1,000.00 S1,000.0	George Lelend Eleme	entary Schoo						ı	
The existing conduit for the manages sign shall be re-rotated around proposed hyporements and coordinated in the field. The field to the manages sign shall be re-rotated around proposed hyporements and coordinated in the field. The field to the manages sign shall be re-rotated around proposed hyporements and hen south to recome to the existing sign by a life field to the manages sign shall be re-rotated proposed improvements and hen south to recome to the existing sever calch basin is not at the correct devaltion and must be recouted for proper plich.  Statistical conditions and must be recouted for proper plich.  Statistical sever calch basin is not at the correct devaltion and must be recouted for proper plich.  Statistical sever calch basin is not at the correct devaltion and must be recounted for proper plich.  Statistical sever calch basin is not at the correct devaltion and must be recomed recomed to the manages of the secret devaltion and must be recomed every, no more than fine lets a search basin is not at the correct devaltion and must be recomed every, no more than fine lets a search basin in the stream to the devaltion secret pass. Statistical services are not on the drawings. Out and cap at valve while keeping in use the heads that are in Secret than the stream that the stream	2015 Leland NCP		015-26391-NCP						
The existing conduit for the marquee sign shall be re-routed around proposed improvements and coordinated in the field. The newsting conduit for the marquee sign shall be re-routed around proposed improvements and then south to re-correct to the existing sign by a re-wroute integered shall be lad east past proposed improvements and then south to re-correct to the existing sign by a re-wroute integer east shall be lad east past proposed improvements and then south to re-correct to the existing sign by a re-wroute integer east shall be lad east past proposed improvements and then south to re-correct to the existing sign by a re-wroute integer east shall be lad east be east past to re-wroute integer east shall be lad east be east past to re-wroute integer east shall be lad east be east past to re-wroute east to re-wroute interes is conflict per plan.  Discovered Conditions  S217,000.00  S2144.40  S217,000.00  S2144.40  S217,000.00  S2144.40  S217,000.00  S2144.40  S217,000.00  S2144.40  S217,000.00  S217,000.00  S2144.40  S217,000.00  S2144.40  S217,000.00  S217,000.00  S2144.40  S217,000.00  S217,000.	All-Bry Co	instruction Co.		1,020,000.00	Q,	\$18,969.90	\$1,038,969.90	1.86%	
The reading sever calculated in the field. The readines sign shall be re-routed around proposed improvements and then south to the evaluing sign by a licensed electrical contractor.  Existing sever calculation that the correct elevation and must be rerouted for proport pilch.  Existing sever calculation and must be recoursed for proport pilch.  Stating sever calculation.  Stating	Change Date	App Date		쐽				Reason Code 2745117	
Existing sewer catch basin is not at the correct deviation and must be rerouted for proper pitch.  116-2919-1-ST  116-2919-ST  116-2919-T  116-2919-T  116-2919-T  116-2919-T  116-2919-T	09/03/14	09/09/14	The existing conduit for the new route in-general shall licensed efectrical contraction.	e marquee sign sh be laid east past i tor.	hall be re-routed around proposed imp proposed improvements and then sou	provements and coordinate the exitate to the exitate and the exitate to the exitate the exitate that the exitate the exitate that the exitate	ed in the field. The isting sign by a	Discovered Conditions	\$2,836.00
10 Co Status State Coder Descriptions States and section to the nutber base and section of the nutber base and section to 2° (in lieu of 3°) for areas outside the designated fall zones. Maintain owner Directed for the nutber base and section to 2° (in lieu of 3°) for areas outside the designated fall zones. Maintain owner base and section of the nutber base and section of the nutber base and section to 2° (in lieu of 3°) for areas outside the designated fall zones. Maintain section of the nutber base and section of section of section of section of sect	09/03/14	09/10/14	Existing sewer catch basin	n is not at the com	ect elevation and must be rerouted for	r proper pitch.		Discovered Conditions	
1015-20191-SITT  10 Co  S\$5,144.40  \$311,104.40  \$311,104.40  S\$11,104.40  \$311,104	Inter-American Megn	et						roject ic	
Contractor to provide collegistic between the fence posts, spaced eventy, no more than five feet apart near the south parking at the sidewalk between the fence posts, spaced eventy, no more than five feet apart near the south parking at the sidewalk between the fence corner posts, to prevent vehicles from driving on the sidewalk, baskelpall court and no more than five feet apart near the south parking the sidewalk between the fence corner posts, spaced eventy, no more than five feet apart near the south area.  Discovered Conditions  Discovered Conditions  Discovered Conditions  Project Total  14-29301-NPL  The parking at the sidewalk between the fence or remove if there is conflict per plan.  Discovered Conditions  \$2.17,000.00  3 \$2.507.00  \$2.745112  Chedit for the reduction of the nubber bassemats section to 2" fin lieu of 3") for areas outside the designated fall zones. Maintain the viriation course throughout the entire playground area.  Discovered Conditions  \$1.65%  Besson Code  Project Total  (\$1.65%  Charge Order Descriptions  Stratic St	2015 inter-America		015-29191-SIT						
Contractor to provide collegable bollands between the fence posts, spaced evenly, no more than five feet apart near the south parking git the sidewalk between the fence corner posts, prevent vehicles from driving on the sidewalk, basketball court and new affilicial fulf field.  Contractor to provide collegable bollands between the fence corner posts, to prevent vehicles from driving on the sidewalk, basketball court and new affilicial fulf field.  Discovered Conditions  School Request 2801821  School Requ	Blinderma	in Construction	00 -	\$305,960.00	23	\$5,144,40	\$311,104.40	168%	
Contractor to provide collegosible bollands between the fence posts, spaced evenly, no more than five feet apart near the south perform conner posts, to prevent vehicles from driving on the sidewalk, basketball court and new artitional furfield.  Discovered inrigation valve box that was not on the drawings. Out and cap at valve while keeping in use the heads that are in mew artitional furfield.  Discovered inrigation walve box that was not on the drawings. Out and cap at valve while keeping in use the heads that are in mew artitional furfield.  Discovered inrigation walve box that was not on the drawings. Out and cap at valve while keeping in use the heads that are in Project Total  Project Total  Reason Code  Charge Order Descriptions  Charge Order Descriptions  This Atomaco course throughout the entire playground area.  \$115-55011-1CR-1  \$10.527.70 \$\$710,527.70 \$\$710,527.70 \$\$700,000 \$\$10.500.70 \$\$10.50	Change Date			ঘ				) uo	
Discovered irrigation valve box that was not on the drawings. Cut and cap at valve while keeping in use the heads that are in working condition. Abandon irrigation lines in place or remove if there is conflict per plan.  1014-29301-NPL  The Abandon irrigation lines in place or remove if there is conflict per plan.  1014-29301-NPL  S217,000.00  S217,000.00  S217,000.00  S217,000.00  S217,000.00  S217,000.00  S220,507.00  S220,507.00  S220,507.00  Reason Code  The Reson Code  The Abandon irrigation is a conflict per plan.  Project Total  Project Total  Project Total  Discovered Conditions  Discovered Conditions  Project Total  Project Total  Discovered Conditions  Discovered Conditions  Project Total  Discovered Conditions	09/08/14	09/22/14	Contractor to provide colla parking at the sidewalk be new artificial turf field.	psible bollards be atween the fence o	tween the fence posts, spaced evenly corner posts, to prevent vehicles from	ly, no more than five feet a driving on the sidewalk,	apart near the south basketball court and	School R	\$4,667.40
Project Total  The 29901-NPL  The angle of the reduction of the rubber basemat section to 2" (in lieu of 3") for areas outside the designated fall zones. Maintain the virtuck surface course throughout the entire playground area.  This change order is to reconcile the final JOC proposal with the original PO.  Project Total  Other passoribities  Project Total  Project Total  Project Total  Project Total  Other passoribities  Project Total  Project Total  Project Total  Project Total  Other passoribities  Discovered Conditions	09/15/14	09/16/14	Discovered irrigation valve working condition. Aband	box that was not on irrigation lines	on the drawings. Cut and cap at valve In place or remove if there is conllict p	s while keeping in use the per plan.	heads that are in		\$477.00
2014-29301-NPL         \$3,507.00         \$3,507.00         \$3,507.00         \$2,507.00         \$2,507.00         \$2,507.00         \$2,507.00         \$2,507.00         \$2,507.00         \$2,507.00         \$2,507.00         \$2,507.00         \$2,507.12         \$2,509.653         \$2,509.653         \$2,509.653         \$2,509.653         \$2,509.653         \$2,509.653         \$2,509.653         \$2,509.653         \$2,509.653         \$2,509.6	Ote A Thorp Scholest	lc Academy						Project To	tal \$5,144.40
10 Info Company         \$217,000.00         3         \$3,507.00         \$220,507.00         1.82%           20 Jate         Charge Order Descriptions         Charge Order Descriptions         Project Total         Project Total           29/14         The ½" thick surface course throughout the entire playground area.         1         \$10,527.70         \$710,527.70         \$710,527.70         \$700,000           10 Actors. Inc         \$10 actor Order Descriptions         \$10,527.70         \$710,527.70         \$150%         \$2099653           24/14         This charge order is to reconcile the final JOC proposal with the original PO.         2 actors. Inc         3 actors. Inc	2014 Thorp, O NPI		014-29301-NPL						
Parameter Cherr Descriptions  Oracli for the reduction of the nubber basemal section to 2" (in lieu of 3") for areas outside the designated fall zones. Maintain the War thick surface course throughout the entire playground area.  CR- 2015-55011-ICR-1  actors, Inc  Oxner Directed  Oxner Directed  Project Total  CR- 2015-55011-ICR-1  SC700,000.00 1 \$10,527.70 \$710,527.70 \$710,527.77 \$1.50%  Beason Code  Beason Code  S2099653  Discovered Conditions	All-Bry Co	instruction Col	mpany	\$217,000.00	8	\$3,507.00	\$220,507.00	1.62%	
29/14 Credit for the reduction of the rubber basemat section to 2" (in lieu of 3") for areas outside the designated fall zones. Maintain Owner Directed the ½" thick surface course throughout the entire playground area.  Project Total  ICR-2015-55011-ICR-1  \$770,000.00 1 \$10,527.70 \$710,527.70 \$710,527.70 \$7809653  24/14 This change Order Descriptions  Descriptions  Discovered Conditions	Change Date	App Date	Charge Order Description	SA SA				) Ig	
CR- 2015-55011-ICR-1         \$10,527.70         \$710,527.70         1.50%           actors, Inc         \$700,000.00         1         Reason Code           b_Date         Charge Order Descriptions         Reason Code           24/14         This charge order is to reconcile the final JOC proposal with the original PO.         Discovered Conditions	09/25/14	09/29/14	Credit for the reduction of the ½" thick surface cours	the rubber basem te throughout the e	at section to 2" (in lieu of 3") for areas antire playground area.	soutside the designated fa	all zones. Maintain	Owner Directed	
\$700,000.00 1 \$10,527,70 \$710,527,70 1.50%  Descriptions  2809653  Discovered Conditions	Phoenix Military Aced	Jemy						Project To	tal (\$5,000.00)
Inc         \$700,000.00         1         \$10,527.70         \$710,527.70         1.50%           Change Order Descriptions         Reason Code           This change order is to recornile the final JOC proposal with the original PO.         2809953	2015 Phoenly Aca	demy ICR- 20	315-55011-ICR-1						
Change Order Descriptions 2809953 This change order is to recornile the final JOC proposal with the original PO.  Discovered Conditions	K.R. Mille	r Contractors,	Inc	\$700,000.00	-	\$10,527.70	\$710,527.70	1.50%	
09/24/14 This change order is to reconcile the final JOC proposal with the original PO.	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Description	<b>2</b> 1				Beason Code 2809853	
	09/23/14	09/24/14	This change order is to rec	concile the final JC	OC proposal with the original PO.			Discovered Conditions	\$10,527.70

3	:				November 2014	st.				
Capital	Capital Improvement Program	<b>cnoois</b> int Prograi	ε		These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/14 to 09/30/14	ange				Date: 10/15/2014 Page: 16 of 18
					CHANGE ORDER LOG	5			ı	
School	Vendor	ď	Project Number	Originat Contract Amount	Number Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total Oracle % of PO Contract Number	ber ber	Board Rpt Number
James H	James H Bowen High School	chool								
2014 8	2014 Bowen CSP	20	2014-46051-C9P							
	K.R. Miller (	K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc	Inc	\$417,000.00	Ø	\$6,201.00	\$423,201.00	1.49%		
O	Change Date App Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	<u>s</u>				Reason Code 2690590	9290	
	09/23/14	09/29/14	Abate asbestos pipe Insulation as required to install r room. Replace insulation with appropriate insulation.	ation as required I	Abate asbestos pipe Insulation as required to install new ductwork from RTU to music room in attic above the multi-purpose room. Replace insulation with appropriate insulation.	oom in attic above the	e multi-purpose	Discovered Conditions	onditions	\$4,505.00
	09/ <b>2</b> 3/14	09/25/14	Suspected vinyl asbestos t furniture after it was unboli	tile was discovere ted from the floor	Suspected vinyl asbestos tile was discovered under an existing plywood equipment mount that had been previously covered by furniture after it was unbolled from the floor. Abate the discovered from tile as directed.	unt that had been pre	viously covered by	Discovered Conditions	onditions	\$1,696.00
Joseph W	Joseph Warren Elementary School	tary School							Project Total	\$6,201.00
2013	2013 Warren LTG-2	25	2013-25761-LTG-2							
	ECO Lightir	ECO Lighting Services & 1	3 Technology	\$32,004.24	-	\$461.40	\$32.465.64	1.44%		
OI	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	SI				Reason Code	2897	
	09/03/14	09/04/14	-	allighting fixtures	stallation of four additional lighting fixtures in the gym that were missed in the original scope.	scope.		Omission - AOR	H.	\$461.40
Donald L 2015 A	naid L Morrill Máthe 2015 Morril NCP	matics & Sc 20	Donaid L Morrill Máthematics & Science Specielty Schoot 2015 Morrill NCP 2015-24571-NCP						Project Total	\$461,40
	Friedler Cor.	Friedler Construction Co.		\$1,254,800.00	2	\$18,089.89	\$1,272,889.89	1.44%		
OI	Change Date App Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	SI				<u>Reason Code</u> 2746290	2590	
	09/12/14	09/23/14	GC to investigate and repair leak of south, street side sewer.	ir leak of south, s	street side sewer.			Discovered Conditions	ondilions	\$13,481.65
	09/15/14	09/29/14	Provide material and labor	to remove fence	Provide material and labor to remove tence posts from an existing retaining wall, fill the holes and prep/paint the existing curb.	holes and prep/paint	the existing curb.	Discovered Conditions	onditions Project Total	\$4,608.24
Beuleh St	Beuleh Shoesmith School	loo							יאלפרו ומומי	20.500,03.0
2014	2014 Shoesmith BLR		2014-25371-BLR							
	Wight & Company	mpany	ĕ	\$3,196,000.00	9	\$44,857.80	\$3,240,857.80	1.40%		
OI	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	<b>2</b> 21				Reason Code 2681966	996	
	09/12/14	09/16/14	Additional asbestos abater	ment discovered i	Additional asbestos abatement discovered in rooms 103 and 104. Cost includes time and material for removal	und material for remov	val.	Discovered Conditions	onditions	\$2,262.76
	09/12/14	09/16/14	Asbestos abatement need	ed in order to mo	Asbastos abatement needed in order to modify piping for the installation of a new cabinet heater.	et heater.		Discovered Conditions	onditions	\$4,091.89
									Project Total	\$6,354.65

Chical and Public Schools	CPS				November 2014	014			
CHANGE OR Inches Change Control Control Number Control	Chicago Public :	Schools			These chance order approval	vicios rando			Date: 10/15/201
CHANGE ORDER I Local Change Ch	Capital Improvem	ent Progra	am		from 09/01/14 to 09/30	3/14 3/14			2
Confined Change					CHANGE ORDER	106			
### \$462,500.00 1 \$4,631.56 \$447,191.56 1,01%. ####################################		_	Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number Change Orders		Revised Contract Amount		Board Rpt Number
\$4,691.56 \$467,191.56 1.01%  ### Controlling Activities the stack   ### Activities   ### Activities the stack   ### Acti	Aveion Park School								
\$4.691.56 \$4.67,191.56 \$1.01%  Project Total  The Secretary of Secretary statements of the proposed pair for the stainless steel botter flue duct.   The Secretary liner. Correctives accepted work includes relocating an existing suspended water supply pipe and of chirrrary liner. Correctives accepted work includes relocating an existing suspended water supply pipe and of chirrrary liner. Correctives accepted work includes relocating an existing suspended water supply pipe and of chirrrary liner. Correctives copied and set of the state.  \$257,780.00 1 \$\$2,464.13 \$20,044.13 \$20,044.13 \$20,044.13 \$20,044.13 \$20,044.13 \$20,044.13 \$20,044.13 \$20,044.13 \$20,044.13 \$20,044.13 \$20,044.14 \$20,0	2015 Avalon Park		2015-22101-STK						
### S287,780.00  1 \$2,464.13 \$280,244.13   Project Total  ###################################	All-Bry Co	instruction Co	unpany	\$462,500.00	-	\$4.691.56	\$467 191 56	1 01%	
vered conditions, destructions have been identified in the proposed path for the stainliess steel boiler flue duct / districtions have been identified in the proposed by a state of districtions and vered conditions.  \$252,780.00	Change Date	App Date		SI				5	
\$257,780.00 1 \$2,464.13 \$260,244.13 0.96%  In heavy vegetation removal, it was discovered that it was the tree and vegetation that created a wall to prevent  and or to provide proposal cost for new wood retaining wall.  F \$1,347,000.00 1 \$1,439.20 \$1,349,439.20 0.11%  Project Total  Common cischool removes seven courses of existing face brick at parking for entrance knewall. Remove and in prevent persons from gaining access to one-story  L \$202,110.22 1 \$(\$3563.99) \$201,746.23 -0.18%  Project Total	09/11/14	09/12/14	Due to discovered conditions breaching and chimney litemoving a horizontal stee	ions, obstructions ner. Corrective so el angle inside the	have been identified in the proposed   cope of work includes relocating an ex s stack.	palh for the slainless slee kisting suspended water si	l boiler flue duct / upply pipe and	Discovered Conditions	\$4,691.56
\$257,780.00 1 \$2,464.13 \$260,244.13 0.36%  Free and vegetation that created a wall to prevent address discovered that it was the tree and vegetation that created a wall to prevent address of proposal cost for new wood retaining wall.  Froject Total  F \$1,347,000.00 1 \$1,439.20 \$1,348,439.20 \$1,3	Pablo Casels							Project To	
\$2444.13 \$250,244.13 0.96%  and heavy vagetation removal, it was discovered that it was the tree and vegetation that created a wall to prevent ador to provide proposal cost for new wood retaining yeal.  F \$1,347,000.00 1 \$1,439.20 \$1,348,439.20 0.11%  **Descriptions**  **Lescriptions**  **Lescriptio	2015 Casais SIT	CN.	2015-24011-SIT						
### Standard of each grant of equipment equipment equipment of equipment equipme	Blinderma	n Constructio		\$257,780.00	-	£9 AEA 13	\$080 044 40	/890 0	
ador to provide proposal/cost for new wood retaining wall.  F \$1,343,000.00 1 \$1,439.20 \$1,348,439.20 0.11%  Froject Total  F \$1,347,000.00 1 \$1,439.20 \$1,348,439.20 0.11%  Froject Total	Change Date	App Date		SI				8	
F\$1,347,000.00 1 \$1,439.20 \$1,348,439.20 0.11%  Beason Code  Corner of school remove seven courses of existing face brick at parking lot entrance kneewall. Remove and brick kneewall column as a platform.  L\$202,110.22 1 \$\$202,110.22 1 \$\$353.99} \$\$201,746.23 0.18%  Beason Code  2733804  School Request  Project Total  Project Total  Project Total  Project Total  Project Total	09/15/14	09/16/14	During tree and heavy vec runoff. Contractor to provi	getation removal, il ide proposal/cost 1	It was discovered that it was the tree a for new wood retaining wall.	and vegetation Ihat created	a wall to prevent	Discovered Conditions	\$2,464.13
\$1,348,439.20 0.11%  \$1,439.20 \$1,348,439.20 0.11%  Bason Code  2733604  Corner of school remove seven courses of existing face brick at parking lot entrance kneewall. Remove and ing limestone coping upon removal of brick courses in order to prevent persons from gaining access to one-story ing limestone coping upon removal of brick courses in order to prevent persons from gaining access to one-story  L  \$202,110.22 1 (\$363.99) \$201,746.23 -0.18%  Bason Code  2733768  2733768  Project Total  Project Total  Project Total	Geilleo Scholastic Ac	adem v of Mi	ath & Science					Project To	
Contractors, Inc.  App Date Change Order Descriptions  App Date Change Order Descriptions  App Date Change Order Descriptions  Change Order Descriptions  App Date Change Orde	2015 Gailleo ROF	C	015-29141-ROF						
App Date At southwest corner of school remove seven courses of existing face brick at parking for entrance kneewall. Remove and rehistoring access to one-story rehistall existing limestone coping upon removal of brick courses in order to prevent persons from gaining access to one-story related problem as a platform.  2015-23481-NPL \$202,110.22 1 (\$3363.99) \$201,746.23 0.18% Reason Code  App Date  App Date  App Date  App Date  App Date  App Date  App Note of equipment cost and general conditions, the new contract price resulted in a deduct in contract price. Owner Directed  Project Total  Project Total  Project Total  Project Total  Project Total  Project Total	K.R. Miller	r Contractors,		\$1,347,000.00	-	\$1.439.20	\$1.348 439 20	0 11%	
09/26/14 At southwest corner of school remove seven courses of existing face brick at parking lot entirance kineewall. Remove and reinstall existing innestone coping upon removal of brick courses in order to prevent persons from gaining access to one-story roof by using brick kineewall column as a platform.  2015-23481-NPL \$202,110.22 1 (\$363.99) \$201,746.23 0.18% Reason Code Descriptions  App Date   Charge Order Descriptions   Project Total    App Date   Charge Order Descriptions   Project Total    App Date   Charge Order Descriptions   Project Total	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Description	S				9	
2015-23481-NPL Impany \$201,746.23 10.18%  App Date Charge Order Descriptions  App Date Charge Order Descriptions  App Date Charge Order Descriptions  2733768  09/10/14 After the edjustment of equipment cost and general conditions, the new contract price resulted in a deduct in contract) price. Owner Directed Project Total	09/24/14	09/26/14	At southwest corner of so reinstall existing limeslone roof by using brick kneew	thool remove sever e coping upon rem eli column as a pla	n courses of existing face brick at par noval of brick courses in order to prev tatform.	rking lot entrance kneewal rent persons from gaining	. Remove and access to one-story	School Request	\$1,439.20
2015-23481-NPL \$202,110.22 1 (\$363.99) \$201,746.23 -0.18%  App.Dale Charge Order Descriptions  App.Dale Charge Order Descriptions  2733768 09/10/14 After the edjustment of equipment cost and general conditions, the new contract price resulted in a deduct in contract price. Owner Directed Project Total	John C Heines Schoo	-						Project To	
App Date Charge Order Descriptions  App Date Charge Order Descriptions  2733768  09/10/14 After the edjustment of equipment cost and general conditions, the new contract price resulted in a deduct in contract price. Owner Directed Froject Total	2015 Haines NPL	7	015-23481-NPL						
App Date Charge Order Descriptions Reason Code 2733768 09/10/14 After the edjustment of equipment cost and general conditions, the new contract price resulted in a deduct in contract price. Owner Directed Project Total	Wight & C	ompany		\$202,110.22	-	(06.2923)	\$201 748 23	.0 100/	
09/10/14 After the edjustment of equipment cost and general conditions, the new contract price resulted in a deduct in contract price. Owner Directed Project Total	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptlo	SU				9	
	08/24/14	09/10/14	Afler The edjustment of eq	uipment cost and	I general conditions, the new contract	price resulted in a deduct	In contract price.	Owner Directed	)
								Project To	

Chicago Public Schools	A A			
CHANGE ORDER LOG         Total         Revised Contact         Contact Post         Total Contact Post			Da	Date: 10/15/2014
### State   Contract   Contract				
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	Project Number Original Numbe Contract Chang Amount Order	Total % of Contract		Board Rpt Number
\$1,386,386.33				
\$1,393,893,090 1 \$1,396,366.33 -0.54% harge Order Descriptions cope of work at roof.  \$1,396,366.33 -0.54% redf: for removal of tapered insulation scope of work at roof.  \$2734 redf: for removal of tapered insulation scope of work at roof.  \$42,483.00 1 \$(\$2,592.45) \$39.890.55 -6.10% reason Code and contingency in JOC contract.  \$2932.1.NPL \$231,128.87 1 \$(\$30,760.69) \$190,388.18 -13.91% redgeted to changes to playground site and equipment.	ı.			
Reason Code	11/actors \$1,393,839,00 1			
### Common State of work at roof.  #### Common State of work at roof.  ##################################	App Date Change Order Descriptions	Reason	Sode	
### ### ### ##########################	O0146144		2/34882	1
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	09/16/14 Oreal	Owner Di.	rected Project Total	(\$7,472.67)
114-26191-SIP         \$42,483.00         1         (\$2,592.45)         \$39,890.55         -6.10%           Charge Order Descriptions         Charge Order Descriptions         2658         Allowance Creations         Allowance Creations <td>Elementary School</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Elementary School			
Inc         \$42,483.00         1         (\$2,592.45)         \$39,890.55         -6.10%           Charge Order Descriptions         Beason Code         Beason Code         Beason Code         2658           Deductive charge order to delete remaining contingency in JOC contract.         \$185.29321.NPL         \$190,368.18         -13.91%           Ins29321.NPL         \$221,128.87         1         \$30,760.69)         \$190,368.18         -13.91%           Charge Order Descriptions         Preson Code         Reason Code         2733           Oredit for changes to playground site and equipment.         School Reques         2733				
Change Order Descriptions         Reason Code           2658         2658           Deductive change or der to delete remaining contingency in JOC contract.         Allowance Cre           M15-29321-NPL         \$190,760.69)         \$190,368.18         -13.91%           Change Order Descriptions         Reason Code         Reason Code           Credit for changes to playground site and equipment.         School Reque	\$42,483.00 1			
Deductive change order to delete remaining contingency in JOC contract.	hate App.Date Change Order Descriptions	Reason	Sode	
115-29321-NPL	09/11/14	Allowance	S Credit	(\$2,592.45)
15-29321-NPL	ic Center Mannet		Project Total	(\$2,592.45)
App Date         Change Order Descriptions         \$221,128.87         1         Reason Code           App Date         Change Order Descriptions         Reason Code         2733           09/04/14         Credit for changes to playground site and equipment.         School Reque	NPL 2015-29321-NPL			
App Date Charge Order Descriptions  2733 09/04/14 Credit for changes to playground site and equipment.	Отпралу \$221,128,87 1	13.91%		
2733 O9/04/14 Credit for changes to playground site and equipment.	App Date Change Order Descriptions	Reason C	ode	
09/04/14 Credit for changes to playground site and equipment.		· vu	2733770	
Project Tetal	09/04/14	School Re	equest	(\$30,760.69)
1 10/0/1 1			Project Total	(\$30,760.69)

# 14-1119-PR4

# AUTHORIZE THE FIRST RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH FIVE VENDORS TO PURCHASE INTERACTIVE WHITEBOARDS, PROJECTORS, RELATED ACCSESORIES AND SERVICES

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first renewal agreements with five vendors for the purchase of interactive whiteboards, projectors, related accessories and installation services for all Board departments, network offices, and all schools at an estimated annual cost set forth in the compensation section of this report. Written documents exercising this option are currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to any Vendor during the option period prior to execution of their written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to each Vendor in the event their written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number: 13-250001

Contract Administrator: Solomon, Mr. Alex M / 773-553-2280

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager: 12510 - Information & Technology Services

125 South Clark Street - 3rd Floor

Chicago, IL 60603 Foster, Mr. Belvie J 773-553-1300

#### ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original agreements (authorized by Board Report: 13-1120-PR15) in the amount of \$3,950,000 are for a term commencing upon contract execution and ending June 30, 2015 with the Board having two (2) options to renew for one (1) year terms each. The original agreements were awarded on a competitive basis oursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

#### **OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of each agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing July 1, 2015 and ending June 30, 2016.

# OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There is one (1) option period for one (1) year remaining.

# OUTCOMES

Vendor's services will result in:

- -The ability to acquire interactive whiteboards and associated installation services.
- -The ability to acquire short throw and standard projectors for stand-alone mobile usage or ceiling mounting for classrooms and conference room locations.
- -Standardized installation services and quality expectations, as well as provide a mechanism to hold vendors not meeting or adhering to these standards accountable.
- -Negotiated rates below the industry benchmarks for interactive whiteboards and data projection devices, thus creating an overall cost savings for the Board.

# COMPENSATION:

Vendors shall be paid during this option period as follows: In accordance with the unit prices contained in their respective agreement upon invoicing

Estimated annual costs for this option period are set forth below:

FY 16, \$2,000,000

# AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to Include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option documents. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option documents. Authorize the Chief Information Officer to execute all ancillery documents required to administer or effectuate this option.

# AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

MBE/WBE goals for this agreement are 15% total MBE and 5% total WBE participation. Thus, pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, contracts for subsequent vendors from the pool created by this agreement will be subjected to aggregated compliance reviews and monitored on a monthly basis.

# LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

# FINANCIAL:

Various Funds
All Schools and Departments
FY 16, \$2,000,000.00
Not to exceed: \$2,000,000,000 for its

Not to exceed: \$2,000,000.00 for the one (1) year renewal term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

1) Vendor # 63673

CDW GOVERNMENT, LLC

300 NORTH MILWAUKEE AVE.

VERNON HILLS, IL 60061

Steve Smith

877 489-8641

2)

Vendor # 99748

CHICAGO INTERACTIVE TECHNOLOGIES, LLC DBA A + INTERACTIVE TECHNOLOGIES

8787 PERIMETER PARK BLVD.

JACKSONVILLE, FL 32216

Nick Nicholson

312 698-5036

3)

Vendor # 27990

INTERSTATE ELECTRONICS CO.

600 JOLIET ROAD

WILLOWBROOK, IL 60527

Gregory Kuzmic

630 789-8700

4)

Vendor # 22041

TROXELL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

4830 S 38TH STREET

PHOENIX, AZ 85040

Patricia Murkowski

800 578-8858

5)

Vendor # 99293

W. SCHILLER & CO., INC DBA SCHILLERS

9240 MANCHESTER RD.

ST.LOUIS, MO 63144

David Wayne 847 962-0066

Vice President Ruiz abstained on Board Report 14-1119-PR4.

# 14-1119-PR5

# AUTHORIZE THE FIRST RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH VENDORS FOR STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS

# THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first renewal agreements with six Vendors to provide student information systems consultants to the district at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Written documents exercising this option are currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to any vendor during the option period prior to execution of their written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to each vendor in the event their written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number: 12-250045

Contract Administrator: Solomon, Mr. Alex M / 773-553-2280

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager: 12510 - Information & Technology Services

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Dibartolo, Mr. Phillip Brian

773-553-1300

#### ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original Agreements (authorized by Board Report #12-1219-PR15) in the amount of \$4,410,200.00 were for a term commencing January 1, 2013 and ending January 1, 2015 with the Board having the right to renew the pre-qualification period and each master agreement for two (2) options to renew for one (1) year terms each. The original agreements were awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

#### **OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of each agreement is being renewed for a period commencing January 2, 2015 and ending June 30, 2016. An additional six (6) months is being added to the renewal period to align the term with the Board's fiscal year.

# OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There is one (1) option period for one (1) year remaining.

# SCOPE OF SERVICES:

The vendors listed below will be contracted to provide consulting services for projects to support and/or enhance CPS suite of Student Information Systems, and to support the efforts of the Board in completing several projects including, but not limited to:

Illinois State Learning Environment (ISLE) Integration. The Board is participating in an effort to integrate into a state-wide learning environment. This project is a requirement of the Board as a participant in the Race to the Top III federal program. Work effort will involve business analysis, data mapping, and the development of numerous data exchange routines.

Charter School Data Integration. This project will implement greater automation in data integration between the CPS data warehouse and the charter schools, eliminating dual entry and facilitating state reporting. Work effort will include business analysis and the design and development of a data exchange framework that is agnostic to the different student information systems employed by various charter operators.

Build out Analytics Dashboard. Provide classroom teachers and school administrators a single-source system for a comprehensive student profile. Provide administrators with a tool that allows for the establishment of customized metrics and success thresholds. Consolidate disparate reporting sources and provide single-source tools to facilitate program-based performance analytics.

Retire SIR (Legacy) Student Information System. Consolidate and streamline Extract, Load, Transform (ETL) processes, tools, and platforms through the retirement and migration of the Operational Data Store and Ab Initio ETL procedures. Replace the current Attendance auto-dialer. Replace the current application for the fulfillment of high school transcript requests for former Board students (pre 2006).

Student Information System Consolidation. Strategically position the Board to take advantage of emerging technologies in the K-12 software space to consolidate the exiting suite of five web based IMPACT tools. This effort involves the establishment of a single sign on capacity to increase ease of use for users. Build functional application enhancements to support changes to educational strategies, board policies and compliance requirements.

Contracted Vendors will provide experienced resources capable of filling one or more of the following

SQL Application Database Administrators

Data Analysts

ETL Developers / Architects

**Business Analysts** 

Application / Report Developers

Trainers

Project / Change Managers

Other technical resources to support implementation of IMPACT Applications, the Data Warehouse and Reporting Interfaces/Applications

#### COMPENSATION:

Selected Vendors who are engaged to provide services shall be paid during this option period as follows: Monthly Invoices to be paid upon CPS approval of matching weekly timesheets.

Estimated annual costs for this option period are set forth below:

FY 15, \$1,000,000.00 FY 16, \$2,000,000.00

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option documents. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option documents. Authorize the Chief Information Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the option agreements.

# AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

The goals for this agreement are 25% total MBE and 5% total WBE participation. Thus, pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, contracts for subsequent vendors from the pool created by this agreement will be subjected to aggregated compliance reviews and monitored on a monthly basis.

Participation will be achieved through the following:

MBE - 25% Clarify Partners, LLC 22 W. Washington Street, Suite 1490 Chicago, IL 60602 Contact: Rodney Zech

Third Sight Technologies Corporation 1812 Lisson Road Naperville, IL 60565 Contact: Arasar Arullallar

Viva USA, Inc. 3601 Algonquin, Suite 425 Rolling Meadows, IL 60008 Contact: Llango Radhakrishnan

WBE - 5% The William Everett Group 35 E. Wacker Drive, Suite 914 Chicago, IL 60601 Contact: Ellen Rozelle Turner

B2B Strategic Solutions, Inc. 150 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 2800 Chicago, IL 60601 Contact: Donna C. Bryant

# LSC REVIEW

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

# FINANCIAL:

Fund: 115
Information Technology Services, Parent Unit 12500
FY 15, \$1,000,000.00
FY 16, \$2,000,000.00
Not to Exceed: \$3,000,000.00
Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval

CFDA#: Not Applicable

# **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

6)

1) Vendor # 63035

CLARITY PARTNERS, LLC

22 WEST WASHINGTON STREET., STE 1490

CHICAGO, IL 60602

312 920-0550

2) Vendor # 90597 VIVA USA, INC

Rodney Zech

3601 ALGONQUIN., STE 425

ROLLING MEADOWS, IL 60008

Ilango Radhakrishnan

847 368-0860

3) Vendor # 69009

VERSI FIT SOFTWARE, LLC

103 WEST COLLEGE AVE., STE 923

APPLETON, WI 54912

Michael Morrissey

920 882-1904

4) Vendor # 85508

THIRD SIGHT TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

1812 LISSON RD.

NAPERVILLE, IL 60565

Arasar Arullallar

847 682-5605

Vendor # 70158

MIGRATION METRICS LLC 3246 JULINGTON CREEK RD.

JACKSONVILLE, FL 32223

Glenn Bailey 312 543-4762

Vendor # 94558

CHRISTOPHER TOCZYCKI, INC

1068 ARCADY DRIVE LAKE FOREST, IL 60045

Christopher Toczycki

847 308-7265

# 14-1119-PR6

# AUTHORIZE THE FIRST AND SECOND RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH SADA SYSTEMS, INC. AND GOOGLE CORPORATION FOR ENTERPRISE EMAIL, COLLABORATION AND ARCHIVING SOFTWARE AND IMPLEMENTATION AND ARCHIVING SERVICES

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first and second renewal agreements with SADA Systems, Inc. ("SADA") and with Google Corporation ("Google") for enterprise email, collaboration and archiving software, and implementation and archiving services to be used by Chicago Public Schools at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. SADA shall provide user and administrative training, technical support, implementation and data migration and will facilitate a license with Google for enterprise email, collaboration and archiving software and related archiving services. Written documents exercising this option are currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to SADA Systems, Inc. or Google Corporation during the option period prior to execution of their written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to each vendor in the event their written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

#### **USE OF SOFTWARE:**

CPS and all users shall use the Google Apps software for SPAM/Content Filtering, Archiving and Legal Holds, Email, Calendaring, Collaboration Spaces and Productivity Suite Functions.

Contract Administrator: Solomon, Mr. Alex M / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

- 1) Vendor # 96865 SADA SYSTEMS, INC 5250 LANKERSHIM BLVD. STE 620 NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91601 Derek Lin 818 942-1094
- 2) Vendor # 69700 GOOGLE CORPORATION 1600 AMPHITHEATRE PARKWAY MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043 Maggie Kuhlmann 312 320-6348

# **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager:

12510 - Information & Technology Services

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Legear, Mr. Russell W.

773-553-1300

# **ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreements (authorized by Board Report #12-0328-PR18) in the amount of \$1,824,245.00 are for a term commencing April 1, 2012 and ending March 31, 2015, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for one (1) year terms each. The original agreements were awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

# OPTION PERIOD:

The term of each agreement is being renewed for a period commencing April 1, 2015 and ending March 31, 2017.

# **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There are no options to renew remaining.

# OUTCOMES:

CPS will implement new Email, Calendaring, Collaboration Spaces and Productivity Suite Functions, using the Google Apps for Education software. SPAM/Content Filtering, Archiving and Legal Hold systems will be put in place using the Google Apps applications, as well. Current email and calendar data will be migrated to the new system. CPS administrators and staff will be trained in the use of the new systems. First Class will be phased out along with the Microsoft Exchange Platform for email and calendars.

# COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid during this option period as follows: Upon invoicing Estimated annual costs for this option period are set forth below: FY 15, \$40,555.56 FY 16, \$162,222.22

FY 17, \$162,222.22

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option documents. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option documents. Authorize the Chief Information Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the option agreements.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

This agreement is in full compliance with the goals required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts. The M/WBE goals for this agreement include 25% total MBE and 5% total WBE participation.

SADA has identified the following:

Total MBE - 25% Clarity Partners, LLC 22 West Washington Street, Suite 1490 Chicago, IL 60602

Total WBE - 5%
The William Everett Group
35 East Wacker Drive, Suite 914
Chicago, IL 60601

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Fund: 115
Information and Technology Services
FY 15, \$40,555.56
FY 16, \$162,222.22
FY 17, \$162,222.22
Not to exceed: \$365,000.00
Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

# **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Vice President Ruiz abstained on Board Report 14-1119-PR6.

# 14-1119-PR7

AUTHORIZE THE SECOND RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH CDW GOVERNMENT, LLC AND SADA SYSTEMS, INC FOR THE PURCHASE OF CHROMEBOOK COMPUTING DEVICES

# THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the second renewal agreements with CDW Government, LLC and SADA Systems, Inc. for the purchase of chromebook computing devices and associated services to all schools, including charter schools, network offices, and departments, at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation

Section of this report. Written documents exercising this option are currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to any vendor during the option period prior to execution of their written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to each vendor in the event their written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number: 13-250026

Contract Administrator: Solomon, Mr. Alex M / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 63673 CDW GOVERNMENT, LLC 300 NORTH MILWAUKEE AVE. VERNON HILLS, IL 60061 Brad Huffman 877 489-8641

Vendor # 96865
 SADA SYSTEMS, INC
 5250 LANKERSHIM BLVD. STE 620
 NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91601
 Joe Kosco
 818 942-1094

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager:

12510 - Information & Technology Services

125 South Clark Street - 3rd Floor

Chicago, IL 60603 Foster, Mr. Belvie J 773-553-1300

# ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original Agreements (authorized by Board Report #13-0724-PR13) In the amount of \$9,000,000.00 were for a term commencing upon execution and ending July 31, 2014, with the Board having five (5) options to renew for one (1) year terms. The agreements were renewed (authorized by Board Report 14-0528-PR21) for a term commencing on August 1, 2014 and ending on June 30, 2015. The eleven (11) month term aligned the agreements to the fiscal year. The original agreements were awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

# OPTION PERIOD:

The term of each agreement is being renewed for one (1) year, commencing July 1, 2015 and ending June 30, 2016.

# **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There are three (3) option periods remaining for one (1) year each.

# SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendors will continue to provide chromebook computers with associated installation, asset tagging, auto enrollment, warranty, and user license services. Unit Price: \$260-\$350 per unit.

# **DELIVERABLES:**

Vendors will continue to provide chromebook computing devices and associated services.

# OUTCOMES:

These agreements will allow all schools, charter schools, network offices, and central office departments to purchase chromebook computers and associated services, including installation, configuration, extended warranty, professional development, and maintenance services. The agreements will provide an affordable low cost alternative for schools to acquire compliant devices suitable for testing.

# COMPENSATION:

Vendors shall be paid during this option period as follows: In accordance with the unit prices contained in their respective agreement upon invoicing.

Estimated annual costs for this option period are set forth below: FY 16, \$7,500,000.00

#### AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option documents. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option documents. Authorize the Chief Information Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the option agreements.

# AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

The MBE/WBE goals for this agreement are 15% total MBE and 5% total WBE. Thus, pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, contracts for subsequent vendors from the pool created by this agreement will be subjected to aggregated compliance review and monitored on a monthly basis.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Various Funds
Various Departments
FY 16, \$7,500,000.00

Not to exceed: \$7,500,000.00

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Vice President Ruiz abstained on Board Report 14-1119-PR7.

# 14-1119-PR8

AUTHORIZE THE SECOND RENEWAL OF TWO AGREEMENTS WITH QUANTUM CROSSING, LLC FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS WIRING/CABLING, NON-MITEL VOICE SYSTEM MAINTENANCE, TECHNICAL PROGRAMMING AND SUPPORT SERVICES

# THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the second renewal of two agreements with Quantum Crossings, LLC ("Quantum") to provide telecommunications wining/cabling, non-Mitel voice system maintenance, technical programming and support services to the Board at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. The first agreement being renewed ("Contract 1") is for basic maintenance services.

The second agreement being renewed ("Contract 2") is for eligible and ineligible services that are not considered basic maintenance. Basic maintenance Services are those that are not necessary to the continuing operation of eligible equipment, including repair and upkeep of eligible hardware, wire and cable maintenance, basic technical support and configuration changes.

Written documents exercising these options are currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Quantum Crossings, LLC during the option period prior to execution of these written documents. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event the written documents are not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number:

10-250045

Contract Administrator:

Solomon, Mr. Alex M / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 32334
QUANTUM CROSSINGS, INC.
111 EAST WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 990
CHICAGO, IL 60601
Lawrence Knott
312 467-0065

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager:

12510 - Information & Technology Services

125 South Clark Street - 3rd Floor

Chicago, IL 60603

Zalewski, Miss Kathryn Lucille

773-553-1300

#### **ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreements (authorized by Board Report #10-1117-PR9 as amended by Board Report 11-0126-PR8) in the amount of \$7,370,291.90 were for a term commencing July 1, 2011 and ending June 30, 2014, with the Board having three (3) options to renew for one (1) year terms each. The amended agreements were renewed (authorized by Board Report 13-1120-PR11) for a term commencing July 1, 2014 and ending June 30, 2015. The original agreements were awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

#### **OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of each agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing July 1, 2015 and ending June 30, 2016.

#### **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There is one (1) option period remaining for each agreement for one year.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Under the renewal of Contract 1, Quantum will continue to provide maintenance of the Board's voice/data cabling Infrastructure, non-Mitel voice systems, voice mail systems and onsite break/fix repair services, as well as basic maintenance technical programming for all voice systems. This will include Avaya and Mitel certified technical programmers as well as certified telecommunications field technicians to support approximately six hundred (600) Board locations throughout the City of Chicago. Under the renewal of Contract 2 covering eligible and ineligible services that are not considered basic maintenance, Quantum will continue to provide support services including non-basic MAC requests, electrical requests, new installations, advanced technical programming and support, call center programming and support, telephone line appearances, handset placement and programming, telecommunications invoice analysis and processing, inventory database administration and support and web-based database application services.

# DELIVERABLES:

During the renewal of Contract 1, Quantum will provide basic maintenance of telecommunications wiring/cabling infrastructure, voice systems, hardware, software, applications, voice mail systems and all associated components including, but not limited to: repair/replacement/maintenance of the Board's voice/data cabling infrastructure, repair/replacement of voice systems, system equipment, cards and components, onsite break/fix services, certified technical programmers and union field service technicians, systems programming, voice mail programming and basic maintenance, extending and testing local exchange camer (LEC) services as needed, Service Level Agreement (SLA) compliance, pro-active issue resolution with incident tracking system, documented incident diagnosis, root cause analysis and remediation/problem management, Board accessible documentation of all processes and procedures, and reporting as requested by the Board.

During the renewal of Contract 2, Quantum will provide winng/cabling and telecommunications support services that are not considered basic maintenance including: installation of new winng/cabling, advanced technical support services, Call Center programming and support, electrical and power services, moves, adds and change (MAC) requests, maintain and/or collect and replace damaged telephone systems and components with new and/or refurbished equipment or software, complete system and component installations for ineligible sites, new construction sites and/or new school or department initiatives, re-programming of existing systems to accommodate new school or department initiatives, technical support for ineligible voice systems, handset placement, telecommunications invoice analysis and processing, inventory database administration and support, and Web-based database application programming, maintenance and support.

# OUTCOMES

Vendor's services will result in the Board having telecommunications wiring/cabling maintenance and installation, non-Mitel voice system maintenance and installation, technical programming and support services through fiscal year 2016.

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid during this option period as follows: Upon invoicing Estimated annual costs for this option period are set forth below: Contract 1: FY 16, \$1,050,000.00 Contract 2: FY 16, \$1,225,000.00

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option documents. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option documents. Authorize the Chief Information Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the option agreements.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

This contract is in full compliance with the goals required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts.

The M/WBE participation goals for this contract are 25% total MBE and 5% total WBE participation. The Vendor has identified the following participation:

Total MBE 94% Quantum Crossing, Inc. 111 E. Wacker Drive, Suite 990 Chicago, IL 60601

Total WBE 6% Professional Telecommunications 28 E. Jackson Blvd., Suite 1020 Chicago, IL 60604

Phoenix Business Solutions 12543 S. Laramie Ave. Alsip, IL 60803

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

# FINANCIAL:

Contract 1 Fund: 115 Information and Technology Services, 12500 FY 16, \$1,050,000.00

Contract 2 Fund: 115 Information and Technology Services, 12500 FY 16, \$1,225,000.00

Total Not To Exceed: \$2,275,000.00

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

# **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 14-1119-PR9

# WITHDRAWN

# AUTHORIZE THE FINAL RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH AT AND T MOBILITY NATIONAL ACCOUNTS FOR CELLULAR SERVICES, APPLICATIONS, EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPORT SERVICES

# THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the final renewal agreement with AT&T Mobility National Accounts, LLC to provide cellular services, equipment, accessories, applications, cellular-based technology solutions and support services for the Chicago Public Schools (CPS) at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Due to the uncertainty of E-Rate funding, The Board will pay the full amount of each approved monthly invoice then use the Billed Entity Applicant Reimbursement (BEAR) process to recover any costs that may be eligible for Federal subsidies under the E-Rate program. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to the vendor during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number: 10-250051

Contract Administrator: Solomon, Mr. Alex M / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR-

1) Vendor # 59509
AT & T MOBILITY NATIONAL ACCOUNTS,
LLC
7229 PARKWAY DRIVE.
HANOVER, MD 20176
Margaret Snyder
301 576-5443

# **USER INFORMATION:**

**Project** 

Manager: 12510 - Information & Technology Services

125 South Clark Street - 3rd Floor

Chicago, IL 60603

Zalewski, Miss Kathryn Lucille

773-553-1300

# ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report #10-1215-PR8) in the amount of \$9,224,509.00 is for a term commencing July 1, 2011 and ending June 30, 2014, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for a one (1) year term each. The agreement was amended (authorized by Board Report #12-0822-PR14) to decrease the amount to \$6,792,282.00. The amended agreement was renewed (authorized by Board Report #13-1120-PR8) for a term commencing on July 1, 2014 and ending on June 30, 2015. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

# **OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of this agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing July 1, 2015 and ending June 30, 2016.

# **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There are no option periods remaining.

# SCOPE OF SERVICES:

AT&T Mobility will provide cellular services, equipment, accessories, mobile device management, applications, cellular-based technology solutions and support services for the Chicago Public Schools (CPS). Applications and support services include, but are not limited to, text messaging, cellular/radio, push-to-talk features, data cards, mobile device management and other cellular technology solutions to enable cellular-based initiatives or enhance cellular coverage throughout the District. CPS cellular-based special programs covered under this agreement include the community-based Safe Passage program as well as mobile device management for CPS educational initiatives.

# **DELIVERABLES:**

AT&T Mobility will provide the Board with cellular services, equipment, accessories, applications, cellular-based technology solutions and support services through the end of fiscal year 2016, including the community-based Safe Passage program and mobile device management cellular programs.

#### OUTCOMES:

AT&T Mobility's services will result in the Board having continuous cellular services, equipment, accessories, applications, cellular-based technology solutions and support services through the end of fiscal year 2016.

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid during this option period as follows: Upon invoicing Estimated annual costs for this option period are set forth below: FY 16, \$2,000,000.00

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize the Chief Information Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

This contract is in full compliance with the goals required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts. The MBE and WBE participation goals for this contract are 25% total MBE and 5% total WBE participation.

# Total MBE 25%

United Building Maintenance 165 Easy Street Carol Stream, IL 60188

#### Total WBE 5%

Archon Construction Co. 563 S. Route 53 Addison, IL 60101

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Fund: 115

Information and Technology Services, 12500

FY 16, 2,000,000.00

Not to Exceed: \$2,000,000.00

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

# **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

The Board Secretary noted for the record that Board Report 14-1119-PR9 will be Withdrawn from Agenda.

# 14-1119-PR10

AUTHORIZE THE FINAL RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH CDW GOVERNMENT, LLC, OFFICE DEPOT, AND TROXELL COMMUNICATIONS, INC FOR THE PURCHASE OF AUDIO VISUAL EQUIPMENT

# THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the final renewal agreements with vendors to provide various audio visual equipment for all schools, departments, and network offices at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Written documents exercising this option are currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to any vendor during the option period prior to execution of their written document. The

authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to each vendor in the event their written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below

Specification Number:

13-250000

Contract Administrator:

Solomon, Mr. Alex M / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 63673 CDW GOVERNMENT, LLC 300 NORTH MILWAUKEE AVE. VERNON HILLS, IL 60061 Brad Huffman 877 489-8641

Vendor # 14360
 OFFICE DEPOT
 515 KEHOE BLVD.
 CAROL STREAM, IL 60188
 Bob Peluso
 800 651-4624

3) Vendor # 22041 TROXELL COMMUNICATIONS, INC. 4830 S 38TH STREET PHOENIX, AZ 85040 Patricia Murkowski 800 578-8858

# **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager:

12510 - Information & Technology Services

125 South Clark Street - 3rd Floor

Chicago, IL 60603 Foster, Mr. Belvie J 773-553-1300

# **ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original agreements (authorized by Board Report #13-0724-PR15) in the amount of \$2,000,000.00 were for a term commencing August 1, 2013 and ending July 31, 2014, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for one (1) year terms each. The agreements were renewed (authorized by Board Report #14-0528-PR20) for a term commencing August 1, 2014 and ending June 30, 2015. The eleven (11) month term helped align the agreements to the fiscal year. The original agreements were awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

# OPTION PERIOD:

The term of each agreement is being renewed for one year commencing July 1, 2015 and ending June 30, 2016.

# **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There are no option periods remaining.

# SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendors will continue to provide various audio visual equipment, including, but not limited to, document cameras, digital cameras, web cameras, video cameras, LCD-LED monitors/displays, dvd players, blu-ray players, portable audio systems, and echo canceling speaker mics. Schools, network offices, and central office departments may purchase equipment at their option via requisitions to Procurement, who will then assign a purchase order to the vendors. The categories awarded to each vendor is identified above. Other audio visual equipment that is not listed above and considered "non-core" may be provided at a discount percentage from the retail catalog price, as specified in the bid responses.

# **DELIVERABLES:**

Vendors will continue to provide audio visual equipment for all schools, departments and network offices.

# **OUTCOMES**

Vendor's services will provide the Board with audio visual equipment at low pricing under strategic sourcing contracts.

# COMPENSATION:

Vendors shall be paid in accordance with the unit prices contained in their respective agreement. Estimated annual costs for this option period are set forth below: FY 16, \$2,000,000.00

#### AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option documents. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option documents. Authorize the Chief Information Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the option agreements.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

The MBE/WBE goals for this agreement are 15% total MBE and 5% total WBE. Thus, pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, contracts for subsequent vendors from the pool created by this agreement will be subjected to aggregated compliance reviews and monitored on a monthly basis.

#### LSC REVIEW

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAI ·

Various Funds Various Schools FY 16, \$2,000,000.00 Not to exceed: \$2,000,000.00

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Vice President Ruiz abstained on Board Report 14-1119-PR10.

#### 14-1119-PR11

## AUTHORIZE THE FINAL RENEWAL AGREEMENTS WITH FOUR VENDORS FOR THE PURCHASE AND/OR LEASE OF NETWORK SERVERS

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the final renewal agreements with four vendors for the purchase and/or lease of network servers for use by all schools, networks, and central office departments at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Written documents exercising this option are currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to any Vendor during the option period prior to execution of their written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to each Vendor in the event their written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number: 10-250057

Contract Administrator: Solomon, Mr. Alex M / 773-553-2280

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager: 12510 - Information & Technology Services

125 South Clark Street - 3rd Floor

Chicago, IL 60603 Marchewka, Mr. Edward J.

773-553-1300

#### **ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreements (authorized by Board Report #11-0223-PR4 as amended by Board Report 11-1214-PR7) in the amount of \$4,650,000.00 were for a term commencing upon execution and ending June 30, 2012, with the Board having four (4) options to renew for one (1) year terms each. The agreements were renewed with the first option (authorized by Board Report #12-0627-PR26) for a term commencing July 1, 2012 and ending June 30, 2013. The agreements were renewed with the second option (authorized by Board Report #13-0522-PR9) for a term commencing July 1, 2013 and ending June 30, 2014. The agreements were renewed with the third option (authorized by Board Report #14-0528-PR22) for a term commencing July 1, 2014 and ending June 30, 2015. The original agreements were awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

#### **OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of each agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing on July 1, 2015 and ending June 30, 2016.

#### **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There are no option periods remaining.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendors will continue to provide Dell, Cisco, and Hitachl servers and associated installation, configurations, extended warranty and maintenance service. Schools, network offices, and central office departments shall purchase equipment at their option via requisition to the Department of Procurement, abiding by current procurement processes. School purchases shall be consistent with school improvement plans (S.I.P). School-based purchases that exceed \$25,000 must be approved by the corresponding Network Chief. In the Central Office, purchases over \$25,000.00 must be approved by the Chief of the appropriate department and the Chief Information Officer.

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

Vendors will continue to provide the following deliverables meeting the Board's specified requirements under the agreements; reporting (all reports accessible online, in a downloaded form and hard copy); equipment management asset and order tracking; service level agreements (SLA) and implementation of agreed upon SLA's; installation and configuration of equipment; incident management and onsite maintenance services for all designated equipment.

#### OUTCOMES

These agreements will result in the ability to purchase and/or lease network servers and associated accessories for existing and new applications.

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendors shall be paid during this option period as follows: Based on the unit prices contained in each of their individual agreements.

Estimated annual costs for this option period are set forth below:

FY 16, \$4,100,000

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option documents. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option documents. Authorize the Chief Information Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the option agreements.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

The M/WBE goals for this agreement include 10% total MBE and 5% total WBE participation. However, pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, the aggregated method for M/WBE compliance will be utilized. Thus, orders for subsequent vendors from the pool created by this agreement will be subjected to aggregated compliance reviews and monitored on a quarterly basis.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Fund: 115 and 230 FY 16, \$4,100,000 Not to exceed: \$4,100,000

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

1) Vendor # 44646

DELL MARKETING L.P.

1 DELL WAY, MAIL STOP 8707

ROUND ROCK, TX 78682

Angela Woods

888 g77-3355

2)

Vendor # 14600

DELL FINANCIAL SERVICES - LEASING

12234 N .IH35 BLDG. B

AUSTIN, TX 78753

Brad Webster

800 455-3355

3)

Vendor # 21472

SENTINEL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

2550 WARRENVILLE ROAD

DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515

Brian Osborne

630 769-4325

4)

Vendor # 52926

VION CORPORATION

196 VAN BUREN STREET, STE 300

HERNDON, VA 20170

Robert Bryar

571 353-6000

Vice President Ruiz abstained on Board Report 14-1119-PR11.

#### 14-1119-PR12

AUTHORIZE THE FINAL RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH HITEC GROUP INTERNATIONAL, INC. FOR TELETYPREWRITER (TTY) SERVICES AND SUPPORT

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the final renewal agreement with Hitec Group International, Inc. ("Hitec") to provide TTY services to the Board at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. Due to the uncertainty of E-Rate funding, The Board will pay the full amount of each approved monthly invoice then use the Billed Entity Applicant Reimbursement (BEAR) process to recover any costs that may be eligible for Federal subsidies under the E-Rate program. No payment shall be made to Hitec Group International, Inc. ("Hitec") during

the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number: 10-250049

Contract Administrator: Solomon, Mr. Alex M / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

1)

Vendor # 16374 HITEC GROUP INTERNATIONAL, INC P.O. BOX 446 HINSDALE, IL 60522-0446 Richard Uzuanis 630 654-9200

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager: 12510 - Information & Technology Services

125 South Clark Street - 3rd Floor

Chicago, IL 60603

Zalewski, Miss Kathryn Lucille

773-553-1300

#### **ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report #10-1117-PR7) in the amount of \$629,535.00 was for a term commencing July 1, 2011 and ending June 30, 2014, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for one (1) year term each. The agreement was renewed (authorized by Board Report #13-1120-PR9) for a term commencing July 1, 2014 and ending June 30, 2015. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

#### **OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of this agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing July 1, 2015 and ending June 30, 2016.

#### **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There are no option periods remaining.

#### **SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Hitec will continue to provide the Board with a Textnet TTY communications system, maintenance, training and support services for a network of six hundred (600) user licenses. Textnet is a shared, digital TTY communications system that provides a seamless integration of the public switched telephone network, the Internet and the Board's data network to enable telephone calls to be made by people who are deaf, hard of hearing or speech restricted. Since the system utilizes the Board's current data network and existing PCs, no additional hardware or equipment is required. Hitec provides 60 hours of free staff training for each year of the agreement and provides on-going support as needed.

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

Hitec will provide the Board with Textnet TTY services through the end of fiscal year 2016.

#### **OUTCOMES**

Hitec's services will result in the Board being in compliance with legal mandates of the Americans with Disabilities Act, sections 504 and 508 of the Rehabilitation Act, IDEA and Section 255 of the Telecommunications Act through the end of fiscal year 2016.

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid during this option period as follows: Upon monthly invoicing Estimated annual costs for this option period are set forth below: FY 16, \$175,500.00

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize the Chief Information Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

The M/WBE goals for this agreement include: 25% MBE and 5% WBE participation. However, the Office of Business Diversity recommends a partial waiver of the MBE goal as required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts be granted, as the scope of the contract is nor further divisible.

The Vendor has identified the following participation:

Total WBE - 100% Hitec Group International 1743 Quincy Ave., Suite #155 Naperville, IL 60540 Contact: Richard Uzuanis

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Fund: 115

Information and Technology Services, 12500

FY 16, \$175,500.00

Not To Exceed: \$175,500.00

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 14-1119-PR13

#### AUTHORIZE THE FINAL RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH MITEL NETWORKS, INC. FOR VOICE NETWORK MAINTENANCE, MONITORING, AND ADVANCED SUPPORT SERVICES

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the final renewal agreements with Mitel Networks, Inc. (Mitel) to provide voice network and voice mail maintenance, monitoring and advanced support services for Information and Technology Services (ITS) at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. The first agreement being renewed (Contract 1) is for basic maintenance services. The second agreement being renewed (Contract 2) is for eligible and ineligible services that are not considered basic maintenance. Written renewal agreements for Mitel's services are currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Mitel Networks, Inc. during the option period prior to execution of the written documents. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event the written documents are not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number: 09-250067

Contract Administrator: Solomon, Mr. Alex M / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR-

Vendor # 37538 MITEL NETWORKS INCORPORATED 1) 70 WEST MADISON, STE 2000 CHICAGO, IL 60602 Peter Cosme 312 479-9032

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager: 12510 - Information & Technology Services

125 South Clark Street - 3rd Floor

Chicago, IL 60603

Zalewski, Miss Kathryn Lucille

773-553-1300

#### **ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreements (authorized by Board Report #09-1216-PR14) in the amount of \$17,784,384.00 were for a term commencing October 1, 2010 and ending June 30, 2013, with the Board having three (3) options to renew for one (1) year terms each. The agreements were renewed (authorized by Board Report #13-0123-PR6) for a term commencing July 1,2013 and ending June 30, 2014. The agreements were then renewed again (authorized by Board Report #13-1120-PR13) for a term commencing July 1, 2014 and ending June 30, 2015. The original agreements were awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

#### **OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of each agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing July 1, 2015 and ending June 30, 2016

#### **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There are no option periods remaining.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Under the renewal of Contract 1 covering basic maintenance services, Mitel will continue to provide network, voice mail and onsite repair and basic maintenance/MAC services. This will include Mitel and NuPoint certified engineers as well as certified telecommunications technicians for maintenance of the Board's Mitel voice communications network, NuPoint voice mail system and Mitel voice communications systems and components for over six hundred (600) Board locations throughout the City of Chicago.

Under the renewal of Contract 2 covering eligible and ineligible services that are not considered basic maintenance, Mitel will continue to provide Mitel voice network and NuPoint voice mail monitoring, non-basic MAC requests, new installations, advanced design and programming, telephone line appearances, handset placement and programming and advanced technical support services.

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

During the renewal term under Contract 1, Mitel will provide telecommunications basic maintenance of the Mitel voice network, systems, hardware, software, applications, NuPoint voice mail systems and all associated components including:

- -Repair/replacement of system equipment, cards and components, on-site break/fix services,
- -Mitel and NuPoint certified engineers and field service technicians, systems programming, voice mail programming and basic maintenance, extending and testing local exchange carrier (LEC) services as needed.
- -Pro-active issue resolution with incident tracking system, documented incident diagnosis, root cause analysis and remediation/problem management,
- -CPS accessible documentation of all processes and procedures,
- -Service Level Agreement (SLA) compliance, and
- -Reporting as requested by the Board

Under the renewal of Contract 2, Mitel will continue to provide telecommunications support services including:

- -24x7x365 Mitel network, systems and voice mail monitoring, advanced technical support services,
- -Moves, adds and changes (MAC) requests,
- -Maintain and/or collect and replace damaged telephone systems and components with new and/or refurbished equipment or software,
- -Complete system and component installations for ineligible sites, new construction sites and/or new school or department initiatives,
- -Re-programming of existing systems to accommodate new school or department initiatives, and
- -Technical support for ineligible voice systems, handset placement.

#### OUTCOMES

Vendor's services will result in the Board having Mitel network, systems and components maintenance, MAC, monitoring and advanced support services through fiscal year 2016.

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid during this option period as follows: Upon invoicing Estimated annual costs for this option period are set forth below:

Contract 1 FY 16, \$2,200,000.00 Contract 2 FY 16, \$1,300,000.00

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option documents. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option documents. Authorize the Chief Information Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

This contract is in full compliance with the goals required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts. The MWBE participation goals for this contract are 35% total MBE and 5% total WBE participation.

The Vendor has identified the following participation:

Total MBE 35%: Quantum Crossing, LLC 111 East Wacker Drive, Suite 990 Chicago, IL 60601

Total WBE 5% RL Canning, Inc. 5440 N. Cumberland Ave., Suite 138 Chicago, IL 60656

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Contract 1 Fund: 115 Information and Technology Services, 12500 FY 16, \$2,200,000.00

Contract 2 Fund: 115 Information and Technology Services, 12500 FY 16, \$1,300,000.00

Total Not to Exceed: \$3,500,000.00

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval

CFDA#: Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 14-1119-PR14

## AUTHORIZE THE FINAL RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH SENTINEL TECHNOLOGIES, INC. FOR ENTERPRISE SERVER AND NETWORK MAINTENANCE SUPPORT SERVICES

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the final renewal agreement with Sentinel Technologies, Inc. (Sentinel) to provide centralized enterprise server and network support services to the Board's Information and Technology Services department at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Sentinel Technologies, Inc. during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number: 10-250060

Contract Administrator: Solomon, Mr. Alex M / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

) Vendor # 21472 SENTINEL TECHNOLOGIES,INC. 2550 WARRENVILLE ROAD DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515 Brian Osbome 630 769-4325

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager: 12510 - Information & Technology Services

125 South Clark Street - 3rd Floor

Chicago, IL 60603

Marchewka, Mr. Edward J.

773-553-1300

#### **ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreements (authorized by Board Report #11-0126-PR9) in the amount of \$3,513,417.90, of which the Board's total aggregate cost was \$2,079,959.15, were for a term commencing July 1, 2011 and ending June 30, 2014 with the Board having two (2) options to renew for one (1) year term each. E-rate funding was no longer available for the eligible services (Contract #1), therefore only the agreement for services ineligible for the E-Rate discount (Contract #2) was renewed (authorized by Board Report #14-0528-PR17) for a term commencing July 1, 2014 and ending June 30, 2015. The original agreements were awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

#### **OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of this agreement (Contract #2) is being renewed for one (1) year commencing July 1, 2015 and ending June 30, 2016.

#### **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There are no option periods remaining.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Sentinel will continue to provide break/fix services on servers no longer covered by manufacturer warranties. In addition, Sentinel will provide an application engineer to support the CPS.EDU and OCS SharePoint sites.

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will continue to provide to the Board's Information and Technology Services department break/fix coverage on servers no longer covered by manufacturer warranties. The types of servers included are school based HD Camera Solution servers and Distribution servers. The vendor shall also continue to provide for an application engineer to support for the CPS.EDU and OCS SharePoint sites.

#### **OUTCOMES**

Vendor's services shall result in the Board having support for break/fix coverage for servers no longer covered by manufacturer warranties. In addition to the break/fix coverage, vendor shall provide for an application engineer to support the CPS.EDU and OCS SharePoint sites.

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid during this option period as follows: In accordance with the pricing in the agreement Estimated annual costs for this option period are set forth below: FY 16, \$250,000.00

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize the Chief Information Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

This contract is in full compliance with the goals required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts. The M/WBE requirements for this agreement include: 25% total MBE and 5% total WBE participation.

The Vendor has identified the following:

Total MBE - 25% Smart Technologies, Inc. (AA) 156 North Jefferson, Suite 300 Chicago, IL 60661 Attn. Theresa Jamison

Total WBE - 5% B2B Strategic Solutions 150 North Michigan Ave. Chicago, IL 60601 Attn: Donna Bryant

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Fund: 115

Information and Technology Services, 12510

FY 16, \$250,000.00

Not to Exceed: \$250,000.00

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCs 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 14-1119-PR15

## AMEND AND RATIFY BOARD REPORT 13-0828-PR14 APPROVE ENTERING INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH VARIOUS VENDORS FOR FIRE EXTINGUISHER MAINTENANCE SERVICES

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve entering into agreements with various vendors to provide fire extinguisher maintenance services to schools at a total cost not to exceed \$200,000 \$600,000. Vendors were selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. Written agreements for Vendors' services are available for signature. No services shall be provided by and no payment shall be made to any Vendor prior to execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to each Vendor in the event their written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to these agreements is stated below.

This November 2014 amendment is necessary to increase the not-to-exceed amount from \$200,000 to \$600,000 to cover actual usage and ratify the spend over the original authority. Written amendments to the agreements are not required.

Contract Administrator: Hemandez, Miss Patricia / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 39827 SIMPLEX GRINNELL 91 N. MITCHELL COURT ADDISON, IL 60101 Julie Watkins 630 948-1100

Awarded: North Northwest Collaborative

2) Vendor # 46012 FOX VALLEY FIRE AND SAFETY CO 2730 PINNACLE DR. ELGIN, IL 60123 Larry Paris 847 695-5990

Awarded: West, South, Southwest, And Far South Collaboratives

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Contact:

11860 - Facility Operations & Maintenance

125 South Clark Street 16th Floor

Chicago, IL 60603 Taylor, Ms. Patricia L 773-553-2960

Project

11860 - Facility Operations & Maintenance

Manager: 125 South Clark Street 16th Floor

Chicago, IL 60603

Cilibago, il 00000

Mcguffage, Mr. Terrence William

773-553-2960

#### TERM:

The term of each agreement shall commence on September 1, 2013 and shall end on August 31, 2015. The agreements shall have two options to renew for periods of 12 months each. Cost for each option period shall not exceed \$100,000.

#### **EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate each agreement with 30 days written notice.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendors will provide inspection and maintenance services for fire extinguishers in accordance with the National Fire Protection Association standards. As the code indicates, maintenance should include correct placement; inspection of safety seals; documentation and communication of any obstructions; repair of any leaks, damage, corrosion, clogging, etc.; pressure gauge readings; verification of operating instructions; check for fullness; and, provide required testing and documentation of all inspections and services.

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

Vendors' services will provide Chicago Public Schools with annual maintenance in accordance with National Fire Protection Association standards, including inspections, hydrostatic testing, record keeping, pressure testing, conductivity testing, recharging, required documentation, proper removal, and required replacements of extinguishers.

#### OUTCOMES

Vendors' services will result in proper inspection and maintenance of fire extinguishers by authorized service technicians in accordance with National Fire Protection Agency standards (NFPA 10).

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendors shall be paid as follows: in accordance with the pricing set forth in their respective agreement; total not to exceed \$200,000 \secondse

#### **REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

Vendor shall be reimbursed for the following expenses: None

#### AUTHORIZATION

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreements. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreements. Authorize Chief Operating Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the agreements.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

The M/WBE goals for this agreement include: 25% total MBE and 5% total WBE participation. However, pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, the aggregate compliance method for M/WBE compliance will be utilized. Thus, orders for subsequent vendors from the pool created by this agreement will be subjected to aggregated compliance reviews and monitored on a quarterly basis.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Fund: 230 Parent Unit: 11800

Charge to: Department of Facility Operations & Maintenance

FY14: \$100,000 FY15: \$100,000 \$500,000

CFDA#: Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Vice President Ruiz abstained on Board Report 14-1119-PR15.

#### 14-1119-PR16

# AMEND AND RATIFY BOARD REPORT 12-1219-PR16 APPROVE ENTERING INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH SILK SCREEN EXPRESS, INC. FOR THE PURCHASE OF SCHOOL UNIFORMS AND GYM APPAREL FOR ALL SCHOOLS

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve entering into an agreement with Silk Screen Express, Inc. for the purchase of school uniforms and gym apparel for all schools at a total cost not to exceed \$300,000 \$1,500,000, which reflects a 12% cost savings from the previous contract. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. A written agreement for this purchase is available for signature. No goods may be ordered or received and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to execution of the written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

This November 2014 amendment is necessary to increase the not-to-exceed amount from \$300,000 to \$1,500,000 to cover increased utilization of the contract and to ratify current expenditure over the original authority. A written amendment to the agreement is not required.

Specification Number: 12-250044

Contract Administrator: Knowles, Miss Demetra / 773-553-3256

#### VENDOR:

Vendor # 35165 SILK SCREEN EXPRESS, INC. 7611 WEST 185TH STREET TINLEY PARK, IL 60477 Dawn Coleman 800 366-5071

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Contact:

12210 - Procurement and Contracts Office

125 South Clark Street 10th Floor

Chicago, IL 60603 Knowles, Miss Demetra

773-553-3256

#### TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence on the date the agreement is signed and shall end twenty-four (24) months thereafter. This agreement shall have one (1) option to renew for a period of twelve (12) months.

#### **EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF PURCHASE:**

Vendor will provide the following goods: School uniforms and gym apparel for all students. This includes male and female pants, shorts, polo shirts, dress shirts and gym apparel in various sizes and colors. Schools shall have the option to include logo embroidery or screen printing on the apparel as well.

#### **OUTCOMES:**

This purchase will result in schools having the ability to purchase school uniforms and gym apparel at a low price from a single vendor.

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid in accordance with the unit prices contained in the agreement; total not to exceed the sum of \$300,000,00 \$1,500,000.

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief Procurement Officers to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

This agreement is in full compliance with the goals required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts. The MBE/WBE goals for this agreement are: 30% total MBE and 7% total WBE participation.

The awarded vendor has identified the following participation:

Total MBE - 30% Inter City Supply 8830 S. Dobson Chicago, Illinois 60619 Contact: Jackie Dyess

#### Total WBE - 70%

Silk Screen Express, Inc. 7611 W. 185th Street Tinley Park, Illinois 60477 Contact: Dawn Coleman

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Charge to various departments and schools: Not to exceed \$300,000.00 \$1,500,000 Fiscal Years: 2013, 2014 and 2015 Source of Funds: Various

CFDA#: Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 14-1119-PR17

#### AUTHORIZE THE FIRST AND FINAL RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH SILK SCREEN EXPRESS, INC FOR THE PURCHASE OF SCHOOL UNIFORMS AND GYM APPAREL FOR ALL SCHOOLS

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first and final renewal agreement with Silk Screen Express, Inc. to provide school and gym uniforms to all schools at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Vendor during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number: 12-250044

Contract Administrator: Wilkerson, Ms. Iman / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 35165 SILK SCREEN EXPRESS, INC. 7611 WEST 185TH STREET TINLEY PARK, IL 60477 Dawn Coleman 800 366-5071

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Contact:

12210 - Procurement and Contracts Office 125 South Clark Street 10th Floor

Chicago, IL 60603 Wilkerson, Ms. Iman 773-553-2280

#### ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original Agreement authorized by Board Report 12-1219-PR16 in the amount of \$300,000 is for a term commencing January 22, 2013 and ending January 21, 2015, with the Board having 1 option to renew for a 1 year term. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

#### OPTION PERIOD:

The term of this agreement is being renewed for 1 year commencing January 22, 2015 and ending January 21, 2016.

#### **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There are no option periods remaining.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor will continue to provide school uniforms and gym apparel in various sizes and colors. This includes male and female pants, shorts, polo shirts, dress shirts and gym apparel. Schools have the option to include logo embroidery or screen printing on the apparel as well.

#### OUTCOMES

This agreement will continue to provide schools with a purchasing vehicle for school uniforms and gym apparel at a low price from a single vendor.

#### COMPENSATION:

Purchases are made from school discretionary budgets. Estimated annual costs for this option period are set forth below: \$1,000,000, FY 15 \$1,000,000, FY 16

#### AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize Chief Procurement Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

This agreement is in full compliance with the goals required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts. The MBE/WBE goals for this agreement are: 30% total MBE and 7% total WBE participation.

The awarded vendor has identified the following participation:

Total MBE - 30% Inter City Supply 8830 S. Dobson Chlcago, Illinois 60619 Contact: Jackie Dyess

Total WBE-70% Silk Screen Express, Inc. 7611 W. 185th Street Tinley Park, Illinois 60477 Contact: Dawn Coleman

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Multiple Funds, Multiple Units \$1,000,000, FY15 \$1,000,000, FY16 Not to exceed \$2,000,000 for the 1 year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

Not Applicable

CFDA#:

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

President Vitale indicated that if there were no objections, Board Reports 14-1119-EX1, 14-1119-ED1, 14-1119-PR1 through 14-1119-PR8, and 14-1119-PR10 through 14-1119-PR17, with the noted abstentions, would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members present voting therefore.

President Vitale thereupon declared Board Reports 14-1119-EX1, 14-1119-ED1, 14-1119-PR1 through 14-1119-PR8, and 14-1119-PR10 through 14-1119-PR17 adopted.

#### 14-1119-ED2

#### ADOPT ACADEMIC CALENDAR FOR 2015-16 SCHOOL YEAR

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

Adopt the academic school year calendar for elementary and high schools for the year 2015-2016.

**DESCRIPTION:** The calendar indicates holidays, teacher institute days, school improvement days, professional development days, and days when schools are closed for extended periods of time.

The effect of this action would be to establish a school year.

The 2015-2016 calendar includes 178 student attendance days, 4 Teacher Institute days, 3 School Improvement days, 2 Parent-Teacher Conference Days (Report Card Pickup Days) and 3 Professional Development days.

LSC REVIEW: LSC review is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: None.

GENERAL CONDITIONS: Not applicable.



8arbara 8yrd-8ennett Chief Executive Officer

### 2015-2016 CPS CALENDAR **ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOLS**

21

		AUGUS	ī		
993 S	. 4	55%	36 6 m	7	2
- 10	111	12	% 13 m	14	9
17 4	18	19	20	21	16
24	25	26▲	2.37%	28	23
310					30
	S	EPTEMB	ER		$\overline{}$
	10	2+	∜3+	4+	
.74	8	9	10	11	7
14	15	16	17	18	14
21			2.4	36	77. 4

16	17	18EPT	19HSPT	20		15*	16
23	24	(25)	- 26*	27*	lΓ	22	23
30						29	
		DECEMBE	ER.				
	1	2	3	4	1 [		1
7	8	9	10	11	ΙГ	7	8
					1		

	F	EBRUAR	Y	
1	2	3	4Q	5#
8	9	10	11	12
15*	16	17	18	19
22	23	24	25	26
29				

		MAY		
2	3	4	S	6
9	10	11	12	13
16	17	18	19	20
23	24	25	26	27
30*	31			_

JUNE

14 15 10

16 17

. 734

OCTOBER				
			1	2
5	6	7	8	9
12*	13	14	15	16
19	20	21	22	23
26	27	28	29	30

		JANUAR	Y	
				(1)
4	5	6	7	8
11	12	13	14	15
18	19	20	21	22
25	26	27	28	29

NOVEMBER

		APRIL		
				1
4	5	6	7Q	. 8#
11	12	13EPT	14HSPT	15
/18/	/19/	/20/	/21/	/22
25	26	27	28	29

16

		JULY		
				2001 <b>1</b> 00
4	×5	6 %	100	8
11	12	13	14	15
18	19	220	21	22
25.7	26 ★	27	28	29

#### LEGEND

- Q End of Quarter
- Teacher Institute Days
- School Improvement Days
- Holiday
- - Day of non-attendance for students Anticipated Window for Summer Programs Schools closed-- no salary paid
- Schools closed—salary paid except as provided by budgetary action **HSPT** High School Parent Teacher Conference Day (Report card pickup)
- Elementary Parent-Teacher Conference Day (Report card pickup)
- Emergency day-school in session if student days fall below state requirement

10 11

17 18

- Each school is provided 3 professional development days that can be used flexibly over
- the course of the school year School clerks begin working on Wednesday, August 26, 2015

#### HDUDAYS

September 7 Dctober 12 November 11 November 26, 27 Columbus Day Veterans Day Thanksgiving Holiday

January 18 February 15 May 30 July 4

M. L. King Day President's Day Memorial Day Independence Day

Please nore: November 27, December 25 and January 1 are halidays for the district offices. November 25 is a non-attendance day for students and school-based staff.

#### NDTES:

SCHDOL CALENDAR — School clerks begin on August 26, 2015. Teachers and Chicago Teacher's Union (CTU) – represented Paraprofessionals and School Related Personnel (PSRPs) begin on August 31, 2015.

Other school-based employees begin between August 31, 2015 and September 8, 2015.

Students begin classes on Tuesday, September 8, 2015 and end on Tuesday, June 21, 2016. 8 oth days are full days of school for students.

QUARTERS— Each quarter ends on the following day:

Q1 ends November 12, 2015 Q2 ends February 4, 2016

Q3 ends April 7, 2016 Q4 ends June 21, 2016

PROGRESS REPDRT OISTRIBUTION OAYS— Schools will distribute progress reports on the following dates:

O1 on October 9, 2015

O3 on March 11, 2016

Q2 on January 8, 2016 Q4 on May 20, 2016

PARENT-TEACHER CONFERENCE OAYS— Parents are asked to pickup report cards and conference with teachers after the first and third quarters. Parent-Teacher conference days are non-attendance days for students. Elementary and high schools are expected to run a Parent-Teacher Conference Oay:

<u>Elementary</u>

High School

O1 on Wednesday, November 18, 2015 Q3 on Wednesday, April 13, 2016

Q1 on Thursday, November 19, 2015 Q3 on Thursday, April 14, 2016

REPORT CARD DISTRIBUTION DAYS—Please note that report cards for the second and fourth quarters will be sent home:

02 on February 11, 2016 O4 on June 21, 2016

- TEACHER INSTITUTE OAYS— Teacher institute days are non-attendance days for students. These days are approved by the State Superintendent of Instruction for teacher professional development. Teacher institute days are principal directed, except September 4, 2015, which is half-principal and half teacher-directed.

  Oays include: September 2, 2015; September 3, 2015; September 4, 2015 and June 22, 2016.
- SCHDDL IMPROVEMENT OAYS—School Improvement Days are non-attendance days for students and are for teachers and staff to review student data, plan instruction, and engage in development aligned to school priorities. They are principal-directed except on February 5, 2016 which is half principal-directed and half teacher-directed, and on April 8, 2016, which is teacher-directed.

Oays include: November 13, 2015; February S, 2016; and April 8, 2016.

- PRDFESSIDNAL DEVELDPMENT FLEX DAYS—Each school is provided 3 Professional Development Days to be used flexibly across the year: August 31, 2015, September 1, 2015 and June 23, 2016. Professional development days are principal directed.
- VACATIONS—Schools are closed for the following breaks:

Winter vacation— Schools are closed from Occember 21, 2015 to January 1, 2016. Spring vacation— Schools are closed from April 18, 2016 to April 22, 2016.

- GRADUATION DATES High school graduation ceremonies cannot be held prior to June 13, 2016. Elementary graduations ceremonies cannot be held prior to
- ANTICIPA TED SUMMER PROGRAMS— Anticipated Summer Programs include Summer 8 ridge, Bilingual 8 ridge, English Language Summer Support, Extended School Year, Summer

11.13.14

#### 14-1119-EX3

#### REPORT ON PRINCIPAL CONTRACTS (NEW)

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:

Accept and file copies of the contracts with the principals listed below who were selected by the Local School Councils pursuant to the Illinois School Code and the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract #14-0625-EX12.

**DESCRIPTION:** Recognize the selection by the local school councils of the individuals listed below to the position of principal subject to the Principal Eligibility Policy, #14-0723-PO1, and approval of any additional criteria by the General Counsel for the purpose of determining consistency with the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract, Board Rules, and Law.

The Talent Office has verified that the following individuals have met the requirements for eligibility.

NAME Peter Auffant	FROM Interim Principal Shields Middle	TO Contract Principal Shield Middle Network: 8 P.N. 470092 Commencing: August 6, 2014 Ending: August 5, 2018
Patrick McGill	Interim Principal Westinghouse	Contract Principal Westinghouse Network: 5 P.N. 406683 Commencing: September 21, 2014 Ending: September 20, 2018
Ethan Netterstrom	Interim Principal Skinner North	Contract Principal Skinner North Network: 4 P.N. 372752 Commencing: September 10, 2014 Ending: September 9, 2018
Jean Papagianis	Interim Principal Kilmer	Contract Principal Kilmer Network: 2 P.N. 114023 Commencing: August 26, 2014 Ending: August 25, 2018
Tracie Sanlin	Interim Principal Spencer	Contract Principal Spencer Network: 3 P.N. 117132 Commencing: October 7, 2014 Ending: October 6, 2018
Megan Thole	Assistant Principal Ray	Contract Principal Ray Network: 9 P.N. 117880 Commencing: October 2, 2014 Ending: October 1, 2018

LSC REVIEW: The respective Local School Councils has executed the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract with the individuals named above.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: None.

FINANCIAL: The salary of these individuals will be established in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Compensation Plan.

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: The positions to be affected by approval of this action are contained in the 2014-2015 school budget.

#### 14-1119-EX4

#### REPORT ON PRINCIPAL CONTRACTS (RENEWAL)

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:

Accept and file copies of the contracts with the principals listed below whose contracts were renewed by the Local School Councils pursuant to the Illinois School Code and the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract #09-0722-EX5 and #14-0624-EX12.

DESCRIPTION: Recognize the selection by local school councils of the individuals listed below to the position of principal subject to the Principal Eligibility Policy, #13-0227-PO2, and approval of any additional criteria by the General Counsel for the purpose of determining consistency with the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract, Board Rules, and Law.

The Illinois Administrators Academy has verified that the following principals have completed 20 hours of Professional Development. The **RENEWAL** contracts commence on the date specified in the contract and terminates on the date specified in the contract.

<u>NAME</u>	FROM	<u>TO</u>
Chandra Byrd-Wright	Contract Principal Dunne	Contract Principal Dunne Network: 13 P.N. 142945 Commencing: September 15, 2014 Ending: September 14, 2018
Senalda Grady	Contract Principal Pirie	Contract Principal Pirie Network: 12 P.N. 114298 Commencing: November 25, 2014 Ending: November 24, 2018
Jacqueline Medina	Contract Principal Talman	Contract Principal Talman Network: 8 P.N. 118317 Commencing: April 1, 2015 Ending: March 31, 2019
Princetta Preston Scott	Contract Principal Webster	Contract Principal Webster Network: 5 P.N. 121097 Commencing: November 12, 2014 Ending: November 11, 2018
Rebecca Stinson	Contract Principal Claremont	Contract Principal Claremont Network: 5 P.N. 131014 Commencing: February 20, 2015 Ending: February 19, 2019
Dennis Sweeney	Contract Principal Grissom	Contract Principal Grissom Network: 13 P.N. 112668 Commencing: February 16, 2015 Ending: February 15, 2019

LSC REVIEW: The respective Local School Councils have executed the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract with the individuals named above.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: None.

**FINANCIAL:** The salary of these individuals will be established in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Compensation Plan.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS**: The positions to be affected by approval of this action are contained in the 2013-2014 school budgets.

#### 14-1119-AR1

#### REPORT ON BOARD REPORT RESCISSIONS

#### THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:

- I. Extend the rescission dates contained in the following Board Reports to January 28, 2015 because the parties remain involved in good faith negotiations which are likely to result in an agreement and the user group(s) concurs with this extension:
  - 1. 11-0928-OP2: Reaffirm Board Report 11-0727-OP1: Approve Entering into a Reciprocal Shared Use Agreement and Temporary Construction License Agreement with the Chicago Park District and to Consent to the Amendment of Planned Development #808 in Connection with the Construction and Use of Athletic Facilities at North Grand High School and Greenbaum Park.

User Group: Real Estate Services: License Agreement Status: In negotiations

2. 12-0328-EX12: Approve the Renewal of the Charter School Agreement with Perspectives

Charter School

User Group: Portfolio Office Services: Charter School Status: In negotiations

3. 12-0425-OP5: Approve Renewal of Lease Agreement with Perspectives Charter School for

Calumet School, Located at 8131 S. May.

User Group: Real Estate Services: Lease Agreement Status: In negotiations

4. 12-0425-OP6: Approve Renewal of Lease Agreement with Perspectives Charter School for

Raymond School, Located at 3663 S. Wabash Ave.

User Group: Real Estate Services: Lease Agreement Status: In negotiations

5. 13-0626-OP4: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with Betty Shabazz International Charter

School for a Portion of Dusable School at 4934 S. Wabash Avenue.

User Group: Real Estate Services Lease Agreement Status: In negotiations

6. 13-0626-OP6: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with KIPP Ascend Charter School for a

Portion of Penn School, 1616 South Avers Avenue.

User Group: Real Estate Services: Lease Agreement Status: In negotiations

7. 13-0626-OP7: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with KIPP Ascend Charter School for

Lathrop Elementary School, 1440 S. Christiana Avenue

User Group: Real Estate Services: Lease Agreement Status: In negotiations

8. 13-0626-OP8: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement With North Lawndale College Preparatory

Charter High School for a Portion of Collins High School, 1313 S. Sacramento Drive,

User Group: Real Estate Services: Lease Agreement Status: In negotiations

9. 13-0626-OP9: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement With University of Chicago Charter School Corporation – Donoghue Campus for Donoghue School, 707 E. 37<sup>th</sup> Street

User Group: Real Estate Services: Lease Agreement Status: In negotiations

10. 13-0626-OP10: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with University of Chicago Charter School Corporation - Woodlawn Campus for a Portion of Wadsworth Elementary School, 6420 S.

University Avenue.

User Group: Real Estate Services: Lease Agreement Status: In negotiations

11. 13-0626-OP11: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with University of Chicago Charter School Corporation -- Woodson Campus for a Portion of Woodson South School, 4444 S. Evans Avenue.

User Group: Real Estate Services: Lease Agreement

Status: In negotiations

12. 13-0626-OP13: Approve New Lease Agreement with Frazier Preparatory Charter High School for a Portion of Frazier Academy, 4027 W. Grenshaw Street.

User Group: Real Estate Services: Lease Agreement Status: In negotiations

13. 13-0626-OP14: Ratify New Lease Agreement with Union Park High Schools, Inc. for a

Portion of Crane High School, 2245 W. Jackson Boulevard.

User Group: Real Estate Services: Lease Agreement Status: In negotiations

14. 14-0226-OP3: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with Noble Network of Charter Schools (Noble Street Charter School - Chicago Bulls College Prep Campus) for the Former Cregier

Building, 2040 W. Adams. Services: Lease Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

15. 14-0226-OP4: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with Noble Network of Charter Schools (Noble Street Charter School-John and Eunice Johnson College Prep Campus) For The Former Reed Building, 6350 S. Stewart Ave.

Services: Lease Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

16. 14-0226-OP5: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with Noble Network of Charter Schools (Noble Street Charter School-UIC Campus) For The Former Gladstone Building, 1231 S. Damen Ave.

Services: Lease Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

17. 14-0226-OP6: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement With Providence-Englewood School Corporation For The Former Bunche Building, 6515 S. Ashland Ave.

Services: Lease Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

18. 14-0226-OP7: Approve New Lease Agreement with Frazier Academy Design Team, Inc. for

a Portion of Herzl Elementary School, 3711 W. Douglas Blvd.

Services: Lease Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

19. 14-0226-OP8: Approve New Lease Agreement with Urban Prep Academies, Inc. for the Doolittle West Building, 521 E. 35th St. and A Portion of the Doolittle East Building, 535 E. 35th St.

Services: Lease Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

20. 14-0423-OP1: Authorize the Renewal of the Lease Agreement with Beth Shalom B'Nai Zaken at 6601 S. Kedzie Ave for the Use By Barbara Vick Pre-K.

Services: Lease Agreement

User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

21. 14-0528-EX2: Amend Board Report 10-0526-EX08: Approve the Renewal of the Charter School Agreement with Galapagos Charter School.

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

22. 14-0528-EX3: Amend Board Report 13-0227-EX11: Approve the Renewal of the Charter School Agreement with Young Women's Leadership Charter School.

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

23. 14-0528-EX4: Amend Board Report 13-0424-EX11: Amend Board Report 13-0227-EX5: Approve the Renewal of the Charter School Agreement with ASPIRA, Inc. of Illinois (ASPIRA Charter School) and The Phase-Out of its Mirta Ramirez High School Campus.

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

24. 14-0528-EX7: Amend Board Report 14-0122-EX6: Amend Board Report 13-0424-EX10: Amend Board Report 12-0822-EX3: Amend Board Report 12-0328-EX8: Amend Board Report 11-1214-EX5: Amend Board Report 11-0323-EX9: Approve the Renewal of the Charter School Agreement with Lawndale Educational and Regional Network (L.E.A.R.N.) Charter School, Inc.

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

25. 14-0528-PR2: Authorize the Pre-Qualification Status of and Entering into Agreements with Vendors to Provide Supplemental In-School Arts Education Services.

Services: Arts Education

User Group: Arts

Status: 58:60 agreements are fully executed; remaining agreements are in negotiations

26. 14-0625-PR12: Authorize Final Renewal Agreement with International Baccalaureate Organization for Consulting Services.

Services: Consulting Services

User Group: Magnet, Gifted and IB Program

Status: In negotiations

27. 14-0625-PR13: Authorize a New Agreement with Lego Dacta for the Purchase of Lego Mindstorm Education Robotic Kits.

Services: Purchase of Robotic Kits

User Group: College to Career Success Office

Status: In negotiations

28. 14-0625-PR29: Authorize New Agreements with Sivic Solutions Group and Paradigm Healthcare Services for Medicaid Services Claims Processing.

Services: Medicaid Claims Processing User Group: Chief Financial Officer

Status: In negotiations

29. 14-0625-PR36: Authorize First Renewal Agreement with Auto Clear, LLC for the Purchase of Portable X-Ray Machines and Related Installation, Maintenance and Training Services.

Services: Purchase of Portable X-Ray Machines User Group: School Safety and Security Office

Status: In negotiations

30. 14-0625-PR42: Authorize First Renewal Agreement with True North Logic to Provide Performance Evaluation Software and Implementation Services.

Services: Evaluation Services User Group: Talent Office Status: In negotiations

31. 14-0723-PR20: Authorize a New Agreement with RICOH USA, Inc. for Scanning and Imagine Services.

Services: Scanning and Imaging Services

User Group: Law Department

Additional Action: This matter was inadvertently omitted from the October 22, 2014 Rescission Board Report. The extension of the rescission date is ratified to take effect as of those dates, thereby extending the rescission date to December 17, 2014.

32. 14-0827-PR2: Authorize a New Agreement with Leap Innovations for Personalized Learning Research and Development Services.

Services: Personalized Learning Research and Development Services

User Group: Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

33. 14-0827-PR3: Authorize a New Agreement with Espark, Inc. for School-wide Digital Curriculum Services.

Digital Curriculum Services

User Group: Walt Disney Magnet School

Status: In negotiations

34. 14-0827-PR6: Authorize the Second Renewal Agreement with Jacobs Project Management

Company for Project Director Services. Services: Project Director Services

User Group: Facility Operations & Maintenance

Status: In negotiations

14-0827-PR7: Authorize the Second Renewal Agreement with Lend Lease (US)

Construction Inc. for Construction Manager Services.

Services: Construction Manager Services User Group: Facility Operations & Maintenance

Status: In negotiations

36. 14-0827-PR11: Authorize A New Agreement with Genesys Works Chicago to Provide

Technical Support Services. Services: Technical Support

User Group: Information & Technology Services

Status: In negotiations

37. 14-0827-PR12: Authorize a New Agreement with RICOH USA, Inc. to Purchase Managed

Services: Managed Print Services

User Group: Information & Technology Services

Status: In negotiations

38. 14-0827-PR14: Authorize the First Renewal Agreement with BlueCross BlueShield of Illinois, A Division of Health Care Services Corporation, to Provide HMO Healthcare Administration

Services.

Services: HMO Healthcare Administration Services

User Group: Talent Office Status: In negotiations

39. 14-0827-PR16: Authorize The First Renewal Agreement with United Behavioral Health to

Provide Management and Administrative Services.

Services: Management and Administrative Services

User Group: Talent Office Status: In negotiations

40. 14-0827-PR17: Authorize The First Renewal Agreement with United Healthcare Services,

Inc. to Provide HMO (Exclusive Provider Organization) Administrative Services.

Services: HMO Administration Services

User Group: Talent Office Status: In negotiations

41. 14-0827-PR23: Authorize a New Agreement with Caremark PCS Health LLC for Pharmacy

Benefit Management (PBM) Services

Services: Pharmacy Benefit Management (PBM) Services

User Group: Talent Office Status: In negotiations

Rescind the following Board Reports in part or In full for failure to enter into an agreement 11. with the Board, after repeated attempts, and the user groups have been advised of such rescission:

None.

Corrections and clarifications in Board Reports: III.

1. 14-0924-PR4: Authorize New Agreements with Various Vendors for Professional Development

Services

Services: Professional development services

User Group: Teaching and Learning Office

Action: The Board Report incorrectly identified vendor #3 as:

Vendor# 99681 ALLYN, PAMELA 315 WEST 57TH STREET, #9H NEWYORK, NJ 10019 JAMES ALLYN 914 420-8209

The above Board Report is amended to reflect the correct vendor name as identified below:

Vendor #12733 LitLife, Inc. 315 West 57th Street #9H New York, NY 10019 PAM ALLYN 914 420-8209

2. 14-0924-OP2: Authorize License Agreement with InterPark, Inc. for the Use of the Parking Garage

Located at 181 N Dearborn St for Employee Parking

Services: Real estate rental User Group: Real Estate

Action: The Board Report incorrectly identified vendor as:

Urban Growth Property Limited Partnership d/b/a InterPark, Inc. 200 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 1400 Chicago, Illinois 60601 Contact: Mark Obeler. 312/935-2724

Contact: Mark Obeler, 312/935-2724

Vendor #: 29286

The above Board Report is amended to reflect the correct vendor name as identified below:

UGP-Theater District Parking, LLC (a Delaware limited liability company) as Licensor By: Its Agent, InterPark LLC (a Delaware limited liability company) 200 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 1400

Chicago, Illinois 60601

Contact: Mark Obeler, 312/935-2724

President Vitale thereupon declared Board Reports 14-1119-ED2, 14-1119-EX3, 14-1119-EX4, and 14-1119-AR1 accepted.

#### **OMNIBUS**

At the Regular Board Meeting held on November 19, 2014 the foregoing motions, reports and other actions set forth from number 14-1119-MO1 through 14-1119-MO3 except as otherwise indicated, were adopted as the recommendations or decisions of the Chief Executive Officer and General Counsel.

Vice President Ruiz abstained on Board Reports 14-1119-AR6, 14-1119-OP1, 14-1119-PR4, 14-1119-PR6, 14-1119-PR7, 14-1119-PR10, 14-1119-PR11, and 14-1119-PR15.

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

President Vitale moved to adjourn the meeting, and it was so ordered by a voice vote, all members present voting therefore.

President Vitale thereupon declared the Board Meeting adjourned.

I, Estela G. Beltran, Secretary of the Board of Education and Keeper of the records thereof, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct record of certain proceedings of said Board of Education of the City of Chicago at its Regular Board Meeting held on November 19, 2014 held at the Central Service Center 125 South Clark Street, Board Chamber, Chicago, Illinois, 60603.

Estela G. Beltran Secretary

### **INDEX**

AR - REPORT	IS FROM THE GENERAL COUNSEL
14-1119-AR1	Report on Board Report Rescissions88 - 92
14-1119-AR2	Authorize Continued Retention of the Law Firm Taft Stettinius & Hollister, LLP3
14-1119-AR3	Workers' Compensation – Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Theresa Spalla – Case No. 06 WC 436923, 4
14-1119-AR4	Approve Settlement Recommendation in Contractual Dispute with Former Vender, System Development Integration, LLC4
14-1119-AR5	Appoint Assistant General Counsel Department of Law (Rachel M. Garcia)5
14-1119-AR6	Property Tax Appeal Refund – Authorize Settlement for Ford Motor Company PTAB Appeals Regarding its Property for Tax Years 2009-20145
CO - COMMU	NICATIONS
	Communication Re: Location of Board Meeting of December 17, 2014 – 42 W. Madison St., Garden Level, Board Room26
14-1119-CO2	Communication Re: Reappointment of Trustee to Serve on the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago (Andrea L. Zopp)27
ED - EDUCAT	ION REPORTS
	Approve Extending the Intergovernmental Agreement with Illinois Student Assistance Commission (ISAC) for a Software License and Related Services for XAP Transitions Premium Edition
14-1119-ED2	Adopt Academic Calendar for 2015-16 School Year84, 85
EX – REPORT	S FROM THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
14-1119-EX1	Transfer of Funds* *[Note: The complete document will be on File in the Office of the Board]27 - 29
14-1119-EX2	Amend Board Report 14-0122-EX10 Consideration of a Proposal for Charter and Charter School Agreement Submitted by Chicago Education Partnership, an Illinois Not-for-Profit Corporation (Moving Everest Charter School)29 - 31
14-1119-EX3	Report on Principal Contracts (New)86
14-1119 <b>-</b> EX4	Report on Principal Contracts (Renewal)87
14-1119-EX5	Adopt Finding that Pupil is a Non-Resident of the City of Chicago Indebted to the Chicago Public Schools for Non-Resident Tuition6
MO – MOTION	IS .
14-1119-MO1	Motion to Hold a Closed Session1, 2
14-1119-MO2	Motion Re: Adopt and Maintain as Confidential Closed Session Minutes from October 22, 2014
14-1119-MO3	Motion Re: Approval of Record of Proceedings of Meetings Open to the Public October 22, 2014
OP – <u>REPO</u> RT	S FROM THE CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER
14-1119-OP1	Approve Entering into an Amendment of the Existing License Agreement with DePaul University to Relocate Track and Field Throwing Space 9 - 11

PO - <u>POLICY</u> 14-1119-PO1	Amend Board Report 14-0827-PO2 Amend Board Report 13-0828-PO5 Adopt a School Quality Rating Policy18 - 26
	S FROM THE CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER  Authorize a New Agreement with the University of Wisconsin-Madison, Wisconsin Center for Education Research for Consulting Services
14-1119-PR2	Authorize a New Agreement with Chicago Arts Partnerships in Education (CAPE) for Professional Development Services34 - 36
14-1119-PR3	Report on the Award of Construction Contracts and Changes to Construction Contracts for the Board of Education's Capital Improvement Program36 - 56
14-1119-PR4	Authorize the First Renewal Agreement with Five Vendors to Purchase Interactive Whiteboards, Projectors, Related Accessories and Services57, 58
14-1119-PR5	Authorize the First Renewal Agreement with Vendors for Student Information Systems Consultants
14-1119-PR6	Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreement with SADA Systems, Inc. and Google Corporation for Enterprise Email, Collaboration and Archiving Software and Implementation and Archiving Services
14-1119-PR7	Authorize the Second Renewal Agreement with CDW Government, LLC and SADA Sytems, Inc. for the Purchase of Chromebook Computing Devices63 - 65
14-1119-PR8	Authorize the Second Renewal of Two Agreements with Quantum Crossings, LLC for Telecommunications Wiring/Cabling, Non-Mitel Voice System Maintenance, Technical Programming and Support Services65 - 67
14-1119-PR9	Authorize the Final Renewal Agreement with AT&T Mobility National Accounts for Cellular Services, Applications, Equipment, Accessories and Support Services
14-1119-PR10	Authorize the Final Renewal Agreement with CDW Government, LLC, Office Depot, and Troxell Communications, Inc. for the Purchase of Audio Visual Equipment69 - 71
14-1119-PR11	Authorize the Final Renewal Agreements with Four Vendors for the Purchase and/or Lease of Network Servers71 - 73
14-1119-PR12	Authorize the Final Renewal Agreement with Hitec Group International, Inc. for Teletypewriter (TTY) Services and Support73 - 75
14-1119-PR13	Authorize the Final Renewal Agreement with Mitel Networks, Inc. for Voice Network Maintenance, Monitoring, and Advanced Support Services75 - 77
14-1119-PR14	Authorize the Final Renewal Agreement with Sentinel Technologies, Inc. for Enterprise Server and Network Maintenance Support Services77 - 79
14-1119-PR15	Amend and Ratify Board Report 13-0828-PR14 Approve Entering Into an Agreement with Various Vendors for Fire Extinguisher Maintenance Services
14-1119-PR16	Amend and Ratify Board Report 12-1219-PR16 Approve Entering Into an Agreement with Silk Screen Express, Inc. for the Purchase of School Uniforms and Gym Apparel for All Schools
14-1119-PR17	Authorize the First and Final Renewal Agreement with Silk Screen Express, Inc. for the Purchase of School Uniforms and Gym Apparel for All Schools83, 84

ITIONS
Resolution Authorizing Reciprocal Exchanges of Reversionary Interests with the Chicago Park District for the Expansion of the New Southeast
Area Elementary School Site12 - 14
Amend Board Report 14-0625-RS6 Resolution Authorize Appointment of
Members to Local School Councils for the New Terms of Office15
Resolution Authorize Appointment of Members to Local School Councils to
Fill Vacancies16
Resolution Authorize Appointment of Members to DeVry University Advantage
Academy and Barbara Vick E.C.C. for New Terms of Office
C FROM THE ROADS OF FRIICATION
S FROM THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
Resolution Approving Chief Executive Officer's Recommendation to Dismiss Educational Support Personnel7
••
Resolution Approving Chief Executive Officer's Recommendation to Dismiss
Probationary Appointed Teachers7
Resolution Authorizing the Honorable Termination of Regularly Certified and
Appointed Teacher8